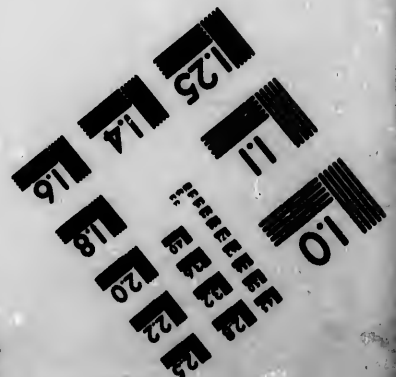
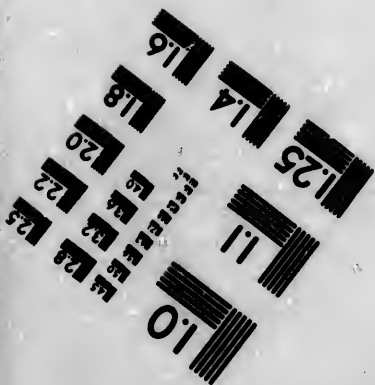
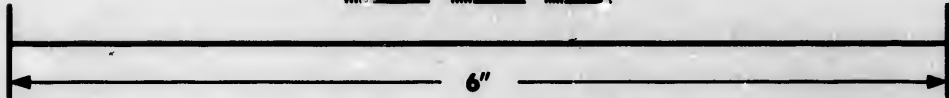
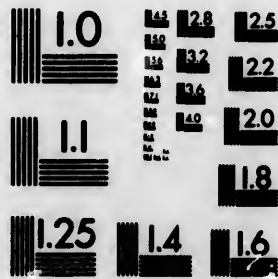


**IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (MT-3)**



**Photographic
Sciences
Corporation**

23 WEST MANN STREET
WEBSTER, N.Y. 14580
(716) 872-4503

**CIHM/ICMH
Microfiche
Series.**

**CIHM/ICMH
Collection de
microfiches.**



Canadian Institute for Historical Microreproductions / Institut canadien de microreproductions historiques

© 1984

Technical and Bibliographic Notes/Notes techniques et bibliographiques

The Institute has attempted to obtain the best original copy available for filming. Features of this copy which may be bibliographically unique, which may alter any of the images in the reproduction, or which may significantly change the usual method of filming, are checked below.

L'Institut a microfilmé le meilleur exemplaire qu'il lui a été possible de se procurer. Les détails de cet exemplaire qui sont peut-être uniques du point de vue bibliographique, qui peuvent modifier une image reproduite, ou qui peuvent exiger une modification dans la méthode normale de filmage sont indiqués ci-dessous.

- Coloured covers/
Couverture de couleur
- Covers damaged/
Couverture endommagée
- Covers restored and/or laminated/
Couverture restaurée et/ou pelliculée
- Cover title missing/
Le titre de couverture manque
- Coloured maps/
Cartes géographiques en couleur
- Coloured ink (i.e. other than blue or black)/
Encre de couleur (i.e. autre que bleue ou noire)
- Coloured plates and/or illustrations/
Planches et/ou illustrations en couleur
- Bound with other material/
Relié avec d'autres documents
- Tight binding may cause shadows or distortion along interior margin/
La reliure serrée peut causer de l'ombre ou de la distortion le long de la marge intérieure
- Blank leaves added during restoration may appear within the text. Whenever possible, these have been omitted from filming/
Il se peut que certaines pages blanches ajoutées lors d'une restauration apparaissent dans le texte, mais, lorsque cela était possible, ces pages n'ont pas été filmées.
- Additional comments:/
Commentaires supplémentaires:

- Coloured pages/
Pages de couleur
- Pages damaged/
Pages endommagées
- Pages restored and/or laminated/
Pages restaurées et/ou pelliculées
- Pages discoloured, stained or foxed/
Pages décolorées, tachetées ou piquées
- Pages detached/
Pages détachées
- Showthrough/
Transparence
- Quality of print varies/
Qualité inégale de l'impression
- Includes supplementary material/
Comprend du matériel supplémentaire
- Only edition available/
Seule édition disponible
- Pages wholly or partially obscured by errata slips, tissues, etc., have been refilmed to ensure the best possible image/
Les pages totalement ou partiellement obscurcies par un feuillet d'errata, une pelure, etc., ont été filmées à nouveau de façon à obtenir la meilleure image possible.

This item is filmed at the reduction ratio checked below/
Ce document est filmé au taux de réduction indiqué ci-dessous.

10X	14X	18X	22X	26X	30X
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
12X	16X	20X	24X	28X	32X

The copy filmed here has been reproduced thanks to the generosity of:

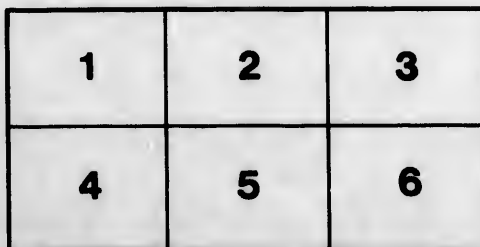
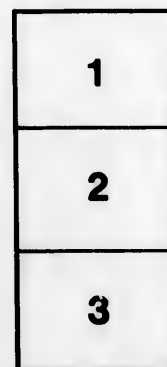
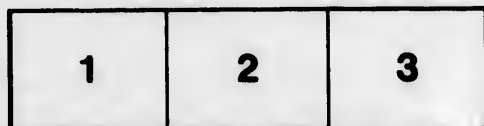
National Library of Canada

The images appearing here are the best quality possible considering the condition and legibility of the original copy and in keeping with the filming contract specifications.

Original copies in printed paper covers are filmed beginning with the front cover and ending on the last page with a printed or illustrated impression, or the back cover when appropriate. All other original copies are filmed beginning on the first page with a printed or illustrated impression, and ending on the last page with a printed or illustrated impression.

The last recorded frame on each microfiche shall contain the symbol \rightarrow (meaning "CONTINUED"), or the symbol ∇ (meaning "END"), whichever applies.

Maps, plates, charts, etc., may be filmed at different reduction ratios. Those too large to be entirely included in one exposure are filmed beginning in the upper left hand corner, left to right and top to bottom, as many frames as required. The following diagrams illustrate the method:



L'exemplaire filmé fut reproduit grâce à la générosité de:

Bibliothèque nationale du Canada

Les images suivantes ont été reproduites avec le plus grand soin, compte tenu de la condition et de la netteté de l'exemplaire filmé, et en conformité avec les conditions du contrat de filmage.

Les exemplaires originaux dont la couverture en papier est imprimée sont filmés en commençant par le premier plat et en terminant soit par la dernière page qui comporte une empreinte d'impression ou d'illustration, soit par le second plat, selon le cas. Tous les autres exemplaires originaux sont filmés en commençant par la première page qui comporte une empreinte d'impression ou d'illustration et en terminant par la dernière page qui comporte une telle empreinte.

Un des symboles suivants apparaîtra sur la dernière image de chaque microfiche, selon le cas: le symbole \rightarrow signifie "A SUIVRE", le symbole ∇ signifie "FIN".

Les cartes, planches, tableaux, etc., peuvent être filmés à des taux de réduction différents. Lorsque le document est trop grand pour être reproduit en un seul cliché, il est filmé à partir de l'angle supérieur gauche, de gauche à droite, et de haut en bas, en prenant le nombre d'images nécessaire. Les diagrammes suivants illustrent la méthode.

errata
l to
t
e pelure,
on à

Williamson

AN
ENGLISH AND DAKOTA
VOCABULARY,

BY

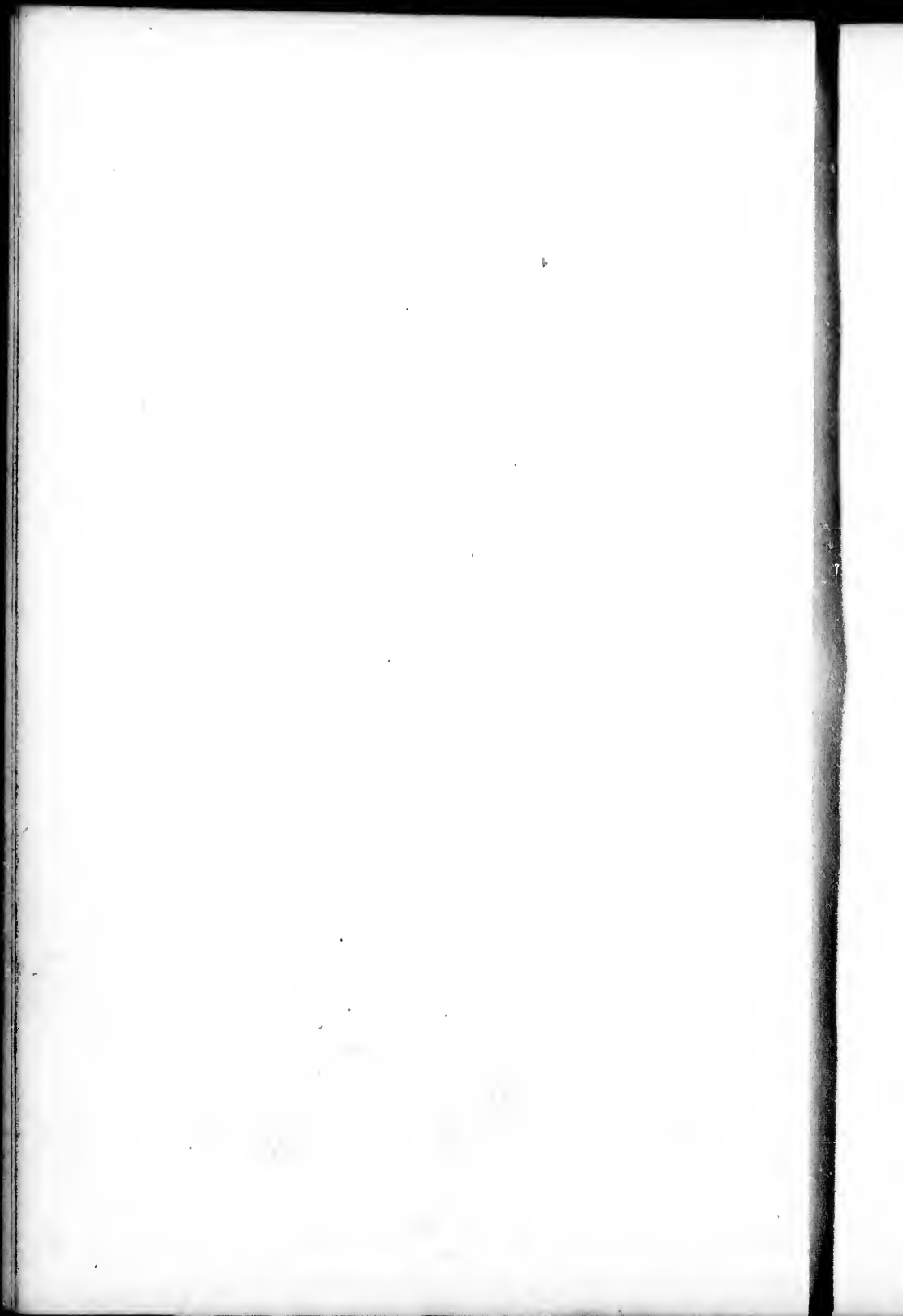
A MEMBER OF THE

DAKOTA MISSION.

PUBLISHED BY THE A. B. C. F. M.

NEW YORK:
PRINTED BY R. CRAIGHEAD, 53 VESEY STREET.

1852.



ENGLISH AND DAKOTA VOCABULARY.

A

a, *art. indef.* wan.
abaft', *adv.* wahektapatanhan.
aban'don, *v. a.* ehpeya.
aban'doned, *part.* ehpeyapi.
abase', *v. a.* yuhukuya.
abas'ed, *part.* yuhukun iyeyapi.
abash', *v. a.* istenya.
abash'ed, *part.* wišteca; istenyapi.
abate', *v. a.* yuoptetu; as watter, ahe.
abat'ing, *part.* iwaštecan aya.
abre'viate, *v. a.* yuptećedan.
abdo'men, *n.* tezi; niġe; ikpi.
abed', *adv.* makan wanġa.
abet', *v. a.* ićiya.
abhor', *v. a.* šićeđaca; wahteđašni.
abhor'red, *part.* wahtedapišni.
abide', *v. n.* ounyan; en yanġa; mdog yanġa.
abil'ity, *n.* wićokihii.
ab'ject, *adj.* oňšika; šihtin.
a'ble, *adj.* wawoki'; to be able, okihii.
a'bly, *adv.* wawokihiiya; iyokihiiya.
abode', *n.* tipi; oyanġe.
abol'ish, *v. a.* yutakunišni; yuzužu; yuećetušni.
abom'inable, *adj.* wahtešni; šića.
abom'inate, *v. a.* wahtedášni.

ABS

aborig'ines, *n.* ikćewićašta.
abort', *v. a.* okaškan ton.
abor'tion, *n.* okaškan tonpi; oitkotpa.
abor'tive, *adj.* itkotpa; unavailing, okitpani.
abound', *v. n.* ota ton.
about', *prep.* okšan; ihduksan.
above', *prep.* iwankam.
above', *adv.* wanġan; wanġan-tu; akan; akantu.
abreast', *adv.* oćimdaġehan; ipatkuga.
abridge', *v. a.* yuptećedan.
abroad', *adv.* manin; wićišniyan; ti tokan iyaya, he has gone to another house; tanġan iyaya, gone out.
ab'rogate, *v. a.* yuzužu.
abrupt', *adj.* as a steep place, maya hińća.
abscond', *v. n.* nažića; nahmana iyaya.
ab'sence, *n.* en unpi šni.
ab'sent, *adj.* en yanġe šni; en un šni; toki iyaya.
ab'solutely, *adv.* itanćanġiya.
absolve', *v. a.* ećetušni ya; kićiyawa šni.
absorb', *v. a.* kahtan; yuġepa.
absorb'ent, *n.* okahtanye.
abste'mious, *adj.* iyatahdeićiye šni.

abstruse', *adj.* okahnik tehika.
abun'dance, *n.* ota; utkanua.
abun'dant, *adj.* wižića; waseća; icewinj.
abun'dantly, *adv.* iyakićuya.
abuse', *v. a.* šićaya kuwa; tehiya kuwu.
abu'sively, *adv.* icanksiya.
abyss', *n.* osmaka temahentuya.
accede', *v. n.* wicada.
accelerate, *v. a.* duskiya; inahni ya.
accelerating, *part.* yuinahniyan.
accept', *v. a.* icu.
accept'able, *adj.* oiyokipi.
accept'ably, *adv.* iyokipiya.
ac'cessory, *adj.* okiya.
ac'cident, *n.* wanun ećonpi.
accident'ally, *adv.* wanun.
acclama'tion, *n.* as'api.
accliv'ity, *n.* hunnaptan.
accom'pany, *v. a.* kidi ya; om ya; opa.
accom'plish, *v. a.* ećon; yustan; yuećetu; ećetuya.
accord', *v. n.* otkonza.
accord'ing to, *prep.* ećiyatanhan; hećen; iyećen.
accost', *v. a.* okiya.
account', *v. a.* yawa; wayawa; iyawa.
accu'mulate, *v. a.* mnayan; kamna.
accu'mulate, *v. n.* icaga.
accu'mulated, *part.* kamnanpi.
ac'curate, *adj.* owotanna.
ac'curately, *adv.* hećetu.
accusa'tion, *n.* wiyonpapi; waaiapi.
accuse', *v. a.* iyaonpa; en aya.
accus'er, *n.* wiyonpe ćin.

accus'tomed, *part.* accustomed to, ećewakta; akiho.
ache, *v. n.* yazan.
achieve', *v. a.* ećon; yustan.
achieve'ment, *n.* woćon.
a'cid, *adj.* skuya.
a'cid, *n.* wiskuya.
acid'ify, *v. a.* skuyeya.
acknowl'edge, *v. a.* ohdaka.
acknowl'edgment, *n.* wohdakapi.
a'corn, *n.* uta; uskuyeca; peksu; peksudan.
acquaint', *v. a.* sdoneya; okiyaka.
acquaint'ed, *part.* sdonkidiyapi, they know each other.
acquire', *v. a.* kamna; yamna; okini.
acquit', *v. a.* ba šni; yuwotanana; kiyuska.
a'crid, *adj.* pa.
across', *adv.* hdakinyan; opta; across a river, akasanpa; across by a near way, kokam; akokam.
act, *v. a.* ećon; han; ohanyan.
act, *n.* wicohan.
ac'tion, *n.* woćon; wicohan.
ac'tive, *adj.* miniheća; ohanko; handita.
ac'tively, *adv.* minihenya; ohankoya; handitaya.
activ'ity, *n.* ominiheća.
acute', *adj.* pesto.
ad'age, *n.* iapi.
adapta'tion, *n.* iyećetuyapi.
add, *v. a.* yuwitaya.
add'ed, *part.* kokizuyapi.
addict'ed, *part.* addicted to, ećon s'a; ećewakta.
addi'tion, *n.* yuwitayapi.
address', *v. a.* okiya.
adept', *n.* wayupike ćin.

ad'equatē, *adj.* iyećetu; okihi.
adhere', *v. n.* to cause to adhere, askamya: adhere to, askapa; ikoyaka.
adhe'sively, *adv.* askamya.
adja'cent, *adv.* ićahda; ikiyadan.
adjoin', *v. n.* ipuskića.
adjoin'ing, *part.* ićahda han.
adjourn', *v. a.* enakiya.
adjudge', *v. a.* yado.
adjust', *v. a.* yuećetu; piya.
adjust'ed, *part.* yuećetupi; piyapi.
ad'mirable, *adj.* iyokipi; oiokipi; wašte.
admire', *v. a.* waštedaka.
admire'd, *part.* waštedakapi.
admit', *v.* permit, iyowin'kiya; be large enough to receive, kipi, okipi; assent to, wićada.
admon'ish, *v. a.* wahokonkiya; iyopeya.
admon'ished, *part.* iyopeyapi; wahokonkiyapi.
admoni'tion, *n.* wowahokonkiye.
ado', *n.* oćo: to make ado about, noćoya.
adopt', *v. a.* tawakiya; ćinća yawa; ćinćaya; ćinća iyećen yuha.
adop'tion, *n.* ćinća yawapi.
ador'able, *adj.* okinihan; kinihanpi.
adora'tion, *n.* wakanđapi; wohoda.
adore', *v. a.* wakanđa; ohoda; kinihan.
ador'ed, *part.* ohodapi; ahokipapi.
adorn', *v.* taku wašte koyoka; kihdapa.
adorn'ing, *n.* wokoyake wašte.

adrift', *adv.* okahboka.
adroit', *adj.* wayupika.
adroit'ly, *adv.* wayupiya.
adult', *n.* tuwe hokšike šni; tuwe unćihi.
adul'terate, *v. a.* taku tokeća ićićahiya.
adul'terer, *n.* } wawićihahapi
adul'teress, *n.* } ećon s'a.
adul'tery, *n.* wawićihahapi; wiinalmanpi.
adum'brate, *v. a.* ahanziya.
advance', *v. n.* ya; iyopta: to go before, tokata ya; kahintokam mani.
advanc'ing, *part.* iyoptapi.
ad'vent, *n.* hipi.
adven'turous, *adj.* waditaka.
ad'versary, *n.* tćoka.
adver'sity, *n.* ićansićapi; wošiće; woiyokišiće.
advert', *v.* advert to, ćazeyata; ćazehdata; ekta ewaćin.
advertise', *v. a.* oyaka.
advice', *n.* wowahokonkiye.
advise', *v. a.* wahokonkiya.
advise'd, *part.* wahokonkiyapi.
advise'er, *n.* wahokonwićakiye ćin.
ad'vocate, *v. a.* ićiya.
ad'vocate, *n.* wawićiya.
adze, *n.* ćan-ićakan.
afar', *adv.* tehan.
af'fable, *adj.* wohdake s'a.
affair', *n.* woćon; taku ećonpi.
affec'tionate, *adj.* waćantkiya.
affi'ance, *v. a.* yuhpa; wohpa.
affi'anced, *part.* wohpapi.
affirm', *v. a.* kitan; eya kitan.
affirma'tion, *n.* kitanpi.
affix', *v. a.* en kaća; akaća.

afflict', *v. a.* iyokišinya; kakiš-ya.
afflict'ed, *part.* iyokišinyapi; kakišyapi.
afflic'tion, *n.* wokakize.
af'fluent, *adj.* wizida; watonka; wašeda.
af'fluence, *n.* woyuha ota.
afford', *v. a.* to be able, okihi; to be willing, widada; to produce, idahya.
affright', *v. a.* yušinyeya; inihanyan; wakokipekidaga.
affright'ed, *part.* yušinyaya; inihan.
affright'edly, *adv.* inihanyan.
affright'ing, *adj.* wawinihan.
affront', *v. a.* čante okičuninya.
affront'ed, *part.* čanksi; čan-niyan; šiħda.
afloat', *adv.* okapota; akapon.
afoot', *adv.* huiyun; huyaken mani.
afraid', *adj.* kopehda; kokipeyahan; afraid of, ikopa; koki-pa; tonhan; tonheda.
afresh', *adv.* ake; piya.
aft, *n.* wahektapata.
af'ter, *adv.* hakam.
af'ter, *prep.* ihakam; iyohakam; ihektam; ahakam.
af'ter-aot, *n.* iyohakam ečon-pi.
af'ternoon, *n.* wiyotanhan sanpa; wiyotanhan inasdoka; wi-ataomya yanka.
af'terwards, *adv.* hakam; iyohakam; ihakamya; oha-kam; očim.
again', *adv.* ake; akeš; akša.
against', *prep.* kašeya: against the wind, tatoheya; tatohekiya: against the grain, apahatka; leaning against, atakinyan;

over against, iyotakons; itaka-sanpa.
age, *n.* of age, hokšike šni; un-đihi.
a'ged, *adj.* wanakaš wota; kan: an aged man, baha; widahinča: an old woman, wakanka.
a'gent, *n.* tuwe ečonkiyapi.
ag'grandize, *v. a.* yutanka; wizida kaga.
ag'gregate, *v. a.* yuwitaya; kokizuya.
aggress', *v. a.* anatan; iyaħ-paya.
aggres'sion, *n.* anawidatanpi.
ag'ile, *adj.* duzahan; oħanko.
agil'ity, *n.* oħanwidako.
ag'itate, *v. a.* yučančan; yu-huhuza.
ag'itated, *part.* škanškan: agi-tated as water when something falls into it, aģa.
ago', *adv.* long ago, wanakaža; tanihan; čanna.
ag'onize, *v.* iyokišiničiya.
ag'onized, *part.* nina yazan; yazan hinħda.
ag'ony, *n.* nina yazanpi.
agree', *v.* ečitapa: agree in opinion, iyeden wadinyuza; ki-đi tidan.
agree'able, *adj.* as weather, owastečake: as a woman, wi-wasteka.
agreed', *part.* okonwanžidan awadinpi.
ag'riculture, *n.* maħkidanyan-pi.
aground', *adv.* aži.
a'gue, *n.* widacančan; čan-čanpi.
a'gue, *v.* to have the ague, čan-čan.
ah', *inj.* hehehe.

aha', *intj.* ahanhan.
ahead', *adv.* tokata.
aid, *v. a.* ókiya.
aid', *n.* wawokiye.
aid'ed, *part.* ókiyapi.
ail, *v.* to be ailing, yazan.
aim, *v. n.* mazakan epazo.
air, *n.* anptaniya : air in motion, okaduza ; tateyanpa.
air'y, *adj.* iyokaduza.
alarm', *n.* iksuyapi.
alarm', *v. a.* yuśinyeya.
alarm'ed, *part.* kopehida ; yuśinyaya ; iksuya ; nihinđiya.
alas', *intj.* hehehe.
al'cohol, *n.* mini-wakan.
al'der, *n.* ćaputa.
alert', *adj.* ohanċo.
a'lien, *n.* oyate tokeća etanhan.
alight', *v. n.* ipsića.
alike', *adv.* iyedeća.
alive', *adj.* ni un ; niyake : to take alive, niyake yuza.
all, *adj.* owasin ; oćowasin ; iyuhpa ; osan : all day, anpetu osan : all over, owandaya ; sitomniyan.
allay', *v. a.* yuwaste.
allege', *v. a.* oyaka.
al'legory, *n.* wiyadĩpi.
alle'viate, *v. a.* waste kaga.
all'ance, *n.* okodakidiyo ; dakonkidiyapi.
alli'ed, *part.* dakota.
allot', *v. a.* pamni.
allot'ment, *n.* wopamni.
allow', *v. a.* iyowĩnkiya ; ċu.
allure', *v. a.* hnayan.
almigh'ty, *n.* iyotan was'ake ċin.
al'most, *adv.* isnikaeć.
alms, *n.* wahpanića wawićaċupi.

aloft', *adv.* wanċan ; wanċantu.
alone', *adv.* nana : I alone, miśnana ; thou alone, niśnana ; he alone, isnana : that only, without any thing extraneous, ećedan ; hećedan.
aloud', *adv.* to read aloud, taninyan yawa : speak aloud, eya niyan.
al'phabet, *n.* oowagptaya.
alread'y, *adv.* wanpa.
al'so, *adv.* nakun ; kokta ; ko ; koya.
al'tar, *n.* wahna wośnapi ; owayusna.
al'ter, *v. a.* yutokeća ; piya kaga.
al'terable, *adj.* togye kaċpićaka.
alteroa'tion, *n.* wakinićapi.
alter'nately, *adv.* wanzi itoċto ; unma itoto ; otoiyoċi.
although', *conj.* keć ; kaeć ; ċaeć ; ċeyaeć ; ećeć ; eća.
altogeth'er, *adv.* ptaya ; wityaya.
al'um, *n.* wiskuye.
al'ways, *adv.* ohĩniyan.
am, *v. n.* I am, waun.
amal'gamate, *v. a.* yuidićahi.
amanuen'sis, *n.* wowapi kaga.
amass', *v. a.* kamna ; ezu aya.
amaz'e, *v. a.* yuśinyeya.
amaz'ed, *part.* yuśinyaya ; inihan.
ambig'uous, *adj.* token kapi tanĩn śni.
ambi'tious, *adj.* wohitiićida ; wićasta tanċa ċin.
am'bush, *n.* anahbeya yukanpi ; iyawićapepi : to lie in wait for, iyape.
am'men, *adv.* nunwe.

- amend'**, *v. n.* wásteyaken aya.
amend', *v. a.* piya kaga; yuzonja.
amen'ity, *n.* woiyokipi.
Amer'ican, *n.* Isantanja.
amiable, *adj.* tawađin wašte; oheŋ wašte; wašte hiŋća.
amidst, *prep.* ćokam; ćokata.
amiss, *adv.* hećetu śni; śića.
amiss', *adv.* śićaya.
am'ity, *n.* dakonkiđiyapi.
ammuni'tion, *n.* ćahđi ka mazasu; ikute and ićute.
among' or **amongst**, *prep.* kići; om; ehna.
amount', *n.* oćowasiŋ.
am'ple, *adj.* tanja; wopteća śni.
am'putate, *v. a.* hu kaksu; hu baksa.
am'ulet, *n.* arm-bands, maza-huhu.
amuse', *v. a.* mağagaya.
amuse'ment, *n.* imağagayapi.
an, *indef. art.* waŋ; an ox, tatanja waŋ.
anal'ogy, *n.* wiyaciŋpi.
an'archy, *n.* iyakitedaŋ kiđizapi.
anath'ema, *n.* wićayaśićapi.
an'oestor, *n.* hunjake; wićahunjake.
anch'or, *v.* aspeya.
anch'or, *n.* maza aspeićiya: to cast anchor, maza aspeićiya minin ehpeya.
anch'orage, *n.* oihuni.
an'cient, *adj.* wanakaža.
and, *conj.* ka; ća; unkaŋ; nakun.
an'ecdote, *n.* kitunkaŋkapi.
anew', *adv.* piya.
an'gel, *n.* małpiya ohniłde; wahośi wakan.
- an'ger**, *n.* woćanteptanye; woćantahde; wośilıda; woćanniye.
an'gle, *n.* a corner, oise; kahmiŋ.
an'gle, *v.* to fish, hopsića; hopyupsića.
an'grily, *adv.* ćaŋksiya.
an'gry, *adj.* śilıd. ćaŋniyan; ćanteptanyan; ćaŋksi.
an'guish, *n.* woiyokiśiće; ćante śićapi.
an'imial, *n.* woteća; wamanića: domestic animals, wanunyanpi.
an'imate, *v. a.* oniya: to cheer, ćantekaspeya; iyopaštaka.
an'imated, *part.* iditaka.
an'kle, *n.* iśkahu.
annex', *v. a.* akaga; en akaga.
anni'hilate, *v. a.* ihangya; yutakuniśni.
anni'hilated, *part.* atakuniśni; ihangyapi.
announce', *v. a.* oyaka; ieyanpaha.
annoy', *v. a.* kiśdeya; nađiye-ya.
an'nual, *adj.* waniyetu ća.
annu'ity, *n.* wawićakićupi.
annul', *v. a.* yuećetu śni.
anoint', *v. a.* sdaya; sdakiya; iun; ikiun.
anoint'ed, *part.* sdayapi.
anon'ymous, *adj.* ćaze wanića.
anoth'er, *adj.* tokeća; tokaŋ.
an'swer, *n.* woayupte.
an'swer, *v. a.* ayupta; waayupta.
an'swerer, *n.* waayupte ćin.
ant, *n.* tažuśka.
antag'onist, *n.* kiđi kiđize ćin.
ant'eater, *n.* susbeća.
an'telope, *n.* tatokadaŋ.

an'tio, *adj.* wowihaya.
ant'ler, *n.* he yugata.
an'vil, *n.* mazahde.
a'nus, *n.* onze.
anxi'ety, *n.* wawidakihdeçapi.
anx'ious, *adj.* anxious about, wakihdeça.
an'y, *adj.* taku kašta; taku ka-kes: not any, waniða; takudan.
apart', *adv.* isnana; idunonpa.
apart'ment, *n.* tipi.
ape, *n.* waunða.
ap'erture, *n.* ohdoka; oko.
a'pex, *n.* oinþpa; tideška.
ap'oplexy, *n.* sniyan çapi.
apos'tatize, *v. n.* wohduze ayuštañ.
apos'tle, *n.* yeşipi; tuwe yeşipi.
apoth'ecary, *n.* pezihuta-wi-çasta.
appara'tus, *n.* taku wowinyun-yanpi.
appar'el, *n.* wokoyake; heya-ke.
appar'ent, *adj.* atanin.
appar'ently, *adv.* ataninyan.
appari'tion, *n.* wanagi.
appear', *v. n.* tanin; atanin; taninyan hiyu; hinapa; ahinapa.
appear'ance, *n.* otanin; ito-ye; itohnake.
append', *v. a.* ikoyagya.
append'age, *n.* taku ikoyake.
ap'petite, *n.* do çippi.
applaud', *v. a.* yatan.
applause', *n.* 'ho' or 'han,' frequently repeated, is the usual method of signifying assent or applauding.
ap'ple, *n.* taspantanka: an apple tree, taspantanka hu.
applica'tion, *n.* attending to, ekta ewaçinpi; requesting, dapi.

apply', *v. a.* ekta ewaçin; da; wakidihnaka.
appoint', *v. a.* to name, çaze-yata: to make fast or confirm, yasuta: to choose, kahniğa.
appoint'ment, *n.* kahniğapi.
apport'ion, *v. a.* pammni.
apport'ioner, *n.* widakipammni.
apport'ioning, *part.* wicakipammni.
appraise', *v. a.* yawa: to form an opinion of, iyukdan.
appre'ciate, *v. a.* to keep carefully, value highly, kpatan; tehinda.
apprehend', *v. a.* okahniga.
apprise', *v. a.* okiyaka.
approach', *v. n.* kiyadan u; kiyadan ya: does not approach to, iyowaşa şni.
appro'priate, *adj.* iyedeçu.
approve', *v. a.* iyowinþiya.
A'pril, *n.* Magaokada-wi.
a'pron, *n.* maku-akahpe.
apt, *adj.* wayupika; waçinþkapa.
apt'ly, *adv.* wayupiya.
ar'bor, *n.* okeya.
arch, *n.* oşkopa.
arch'ed, *part.* aşkopa; aşkom-ya.
arch'er, *n.* waos'a.
arch'ery, *n.* waopi.
aro'tio, *adj.* waziyata.
ar'dent, *adj.* ardent spirits, mini-wakan.
ar'duous, *adj.* tehike.
are, *v. 3d pers. plur.* yakonpi; yukanpi; unpi.
a'rea, *n.* hoçoka; wahodoka.
are'na, *n.* hoçoka.
ar'gue, *v. n.* akinida; tamy.
a'rid, *adj.* puza; kata.
aright', *adv.* owotanna; tan-yan.

- arise'**, *v. n.* to stand, nažin; ascend, waŋkan ya: arise from sleep, iyotaŋka; kikta.
- arith'metic**, *n.* wayawapi.
- ark**, *n.* wata; ɔaŋwohnaka.
- arm**, *n.* isto; my arm, miisto; the fore arm, ispahu; the upper arm, ahóo: arm-bands, mazahuhu.
- arm**, *v.* wipe ehduku.
- arm'ed**, *part.* wipe hduha; wipe kiɕun.
- arm'let**, *n.* mazahuhu.
- ar'mor**, *n.* wotawe.
- arm'pit**, *n.* doksi.
- arms**, *n.* wipe.
- ar'my**, *n.* ozuye.
- aromat'ic**, *adj.* wastemna.
- around'**, *prep.* ihduksaŋ; oksaŋ; kohdamna; kohdamni.
- arouse'**, *v. a.* iyopaštaka; panini.
- arrange'**, *v. a.* eɔen ehnaka; yuwiyeŋya.
- array'**, *v. a.* koyaka.
- array'ed**, *part.* wokoyake kiɕun.
- arrest'**, *v. a.* to take, yuza: to cause to cease from, ayuštanya.
- arriv'al**, *n.* at home, hɔdipi; kipi: at any place where one has not dwelt, hipi; ipi.
- arrive'**, *v. n.* at home or back again, hɔi; ki: to arrive at a place where one does not reside, hi; i: to reach to, iyohi.
- ar'rogant**, *adj.* waħaŋiɕida.
- ar'row**, *n.* waŋhiŋkpe: a blunt arrow, iboštaka.
- ar'row-head**, *n.* waŋsmahi.
- ar'son**, *n.* tipi ideyapi.
- ar'tery**, *n.* kaŋ.
- art'ful**, *adj.* ksapa.
- ar'tichoke**, *n.* paŋgi.
- artic'ulate**, *v. n.* ia; enapeŋya.
- artil'lery**, *n.* mazakaŋtaŋka.
- art'ist**, *n.* a skilful man or an inventor, wohdokeda.
- as**, *conj.* heɔen; iyeeɔen; eeɔen.
- ascend'**, *v. n.* waŋkan ya; waŋkaŋkiya ya.
- ascen't**, *n.* waŋkan yapi; itaŋwaŋkaŋhde waŋka.
- ascertain'**, *v. a.* sɔonya; akita; iyeya.
- ascribe'**, *v. a.* kidiyawa.
- ash**, *n.* the ash tree, psɔhtin; psɔyapi.
- asham'ed**, *adj.* isteeɔa: to make one ashamed, istenyaa.
- ash'es**, *n.* ɔahota.
- ashore'**, *adv.* hen: to go ashore, huta ekta ihunni; hen iban.
- aside'**, *adv.* iɔunɔnɔpa: to shove aside, iyog iyeya.
- ask**, *v. a.* da: to ask of, kida: inquire of, iwanga.
- ask'ing**, *part.* dapi; wiwaŋgapi.
- asleep'**, *adj.* to be asleep, istinma waŋka.
- as'pen**, *n.* waħɔinɕa.
- asperse'**, *v. a.* aia.
- asquint'**, *adv.* istoksiŋ.
- ass**, *n.* šonšonna; šuktanka šonšonna.
- assas'sinate**, *v. a.* tin-wiɔa-kte.
- assault'**, *v. a.* iyahpaya.
- assem'ble**, *v. n.* mniɔiya; assemble to, amniɔiya.
- assem'bled**, *part.* mniɔiyapi.
- assem'bly**, *n.* omniɔiye.
- assent'**, *v. n.* wiɔada.
- assert'**, *v. a.* kitan; yaŋinza.
- assim'ilate**, *v. n.* iyeeɔen iɔaga.
- assist'**, *v. a.* ókiya: you assist me, omayakiya.

assist'ant, *n.* ookiye.
asso'ciate, *n.* tawaši; koda.
asso'ciate, *v. a.* kići tidan.
associa'tion, *n.* okodakiđiye.
assort', *v. a.* pahi.
assure', *v. a.* yuwidaka.
astern', *adv.* wahektapatanhan.
aston'ish, *v.* yušinyeya.
aston'ished, *part.* inihan.
aston'ishing, *part.* yušinyeya:
 astonishing! hopidanniye.
astray', *adv.* onuniyata.
astride', *adv.* akamdaš; aka-
 mdaža; adakšinj.
astrin'gent, *adj.* waanapte.
at, *prep.* ekta; etu.
athirst', *adj.* ipuza.
at'om, *n.* sukaza.
atone', *v. a.* woahita: i-zažu.
atone'ment, *n.* woyuokonwan-
 židan; woahitani kažužupi.
atro'cious, *adj.* šića; wahte-
 šni.
atro'city, *n.* woahitani; wićo-
 han šića.
attach', *v. a.* ikoyagya; idiya-
 kaška.
attach'ed, *part.* amahya; ohan-
 hdeya; ikoyaka.
attack', *v. a.* anatan; takpe.
attack', *n.* anawidatanpi.
attack'ed, *part.* anatanpi.
attain', *v. a.* iyohi.
attain'able, *adj.* iyohipića.
attempt', *v. a.* iyuta; uta;
 ohan.
attend', *v. a.* kići ya; ókiya:
 attend to, anagoptan.
attend'ant, *n.* ookiye.
atten'tive, *adj.* waanagoptan.
attest', *v. a.* yaotaninj.
attire', *v. a.* koyaka; wokoya-
 ke kičun.
attire', *n.* wokoyake; heyake.

attor'ney, *n.* wawidiya; wo-
 ope sia.
attra'ctive, *adj.* iyokipiya.
auda'cious, *adj.* wannaiđida;
 wićaštašni.
au'dible, *adj.* nahonpića; tan-
 inyan.
au'dibly, *adv.* taninyan; eya
 niyan.
au'dience, *n.* omnićiye; ona-
 honpi.
au'ger, *n.* ćanijumni.
aught, *n.* taku kašta.
augment', *v. n.* sam idaga.
au'gur, *n.* waayate; wapiye;
 wiyukćan.
Au'gust, *n.* Wasuton-wi; ćan-
 pasapa-wi.
aunt, *n.* a mother's brother's
 wife and a father's sister, tun-
 win; thy aunt, nitunwin; his
 aunt, tunwidu.
au'riole, *n.* nakpa.
auro'ra, *n.* anpao; maća.
austere', *adj.* ksizeća; kakeća.
authen'tic, *adj.* wićakapi.
au'thor, *n.* tuwe kađe ćinj.
au'thorize, *v. a.* ećon ši.
au'tograph, *n.* okiwapi.
au'tumn, *n.* ptanyetu: last au-
 tumn, ptinhan.
av'arice, *n.* wahduhahapikteća.
avari'cious, *adj.* ohanšića;
 wahduhahakteća.
avenge', *v. a.* tokićon; hda-
 žuzu; watogya.
aveng'er, *n.* tokićon s'a; wa-
 tokićon.
av'erage, *n.* henakeća ćetu;
 kanakeća ćetu.
averse', *adj.* averse to, wićada
 šni.
avert', *v. a.* yutokan iyeya.
avid'ity, *n.* woinahni.

avoid', *v. a.* okamna; itehan-
yan ya.
avoid'ing, *part.* okamnayan.
await', *v. a.* iyape; iyakipe.
awake', *v. a.* to awake one, yu-
hića; hduhića: awake oneself,
ihduhića.
awake', *v. n.* kikta.
awake', *adj.* kiktahan; istin-
be śni.
away', *v. imperat.* han̄ta wo.
away', *adv.* en yan̄ke śni; to-
ki iyaya.
awe, *n.* wowinihan.
aw'ful, *adj.* wakokipe; wawi-
nihan.
awk'ward, *adj.* wayuśića;
wayuhiyaya.
awl, *n.* tahiņśpa.
awn'ing, *n.* ohan̄zihdepi.
awry', *adj.* pakśikśan.
axe, *n.* onspe; onspe pamdas-
ka: a broad-axe, onspe tan̄ka.
ax'letree, *n.* ćan̄pahmihma ćan̄
hdakin̄yan yan̄ka.
aye, *adv.* han̄; toś; ho.

B.

bab'ble, *v. n.* iwakan; iwaśićun.
bab'bler, *n.* woyake s'a; iwa-
kan.
babe, *n.* hokśiyopa; hokśiyo-
kopa; hokśićopa; amomona:
a doll, hokśinkaġapi.
bach'elor, *n.* wićatan̄sna un;
kośka.
back, *n.* tapete; ćan̄hahake:
small of the back, miyokaśin̄;
back part of a house, ćatku.
back, *v. a.* to pull back, hektam
yutitan.
back, *adv.* hekta; hektam; he-
yata; dazata: back from, ihe-

yata; idazata; ihektam: back
and forth, ićićawin̄; ićićapaś.
back'-bone, *n.* ćan̄kahu.
back'ward, *adj.* kuza.
back'wards, *adv.* itun̄kam: to
go backwards, ite hektam itohe-
ya ya.
ba'con, *n.* kukuśe śin̄ pusyapi.
bad, *adj.* śića; wahtesni; wića-
staśni; oćin̄śića.
bad'ger, *n.* hoka.
bad'ly, *adv.* śićaya.
bad'ness, *n.* taku śića; wićo-
han̄ śića.
bag, *n.* ozuha; wožuha: a bag
filled, wožuton̄pi: work bag, un-
ksu; un̄ksudan; tahiņspopiye.
bag'gage, *n.* walpaya.
bail, *n.* ikan; ihupa.
bail, *v. a.* to put a bail to any
thing, ihupaton; ikanton.
bait, *n.* watan.
bait, *v. a.* watan en iyeya; wa-
tan̄ ehnaka.
bake, *v. a.* śpanyan.
ba'ker, *n.* waśpankiya.
bald, *adj.* śda: bald head, pa
śda; nasu śda.
bale, *n.* pahtapi.
bale, *v. a.* pahta: to bale out a
boat, kaskepa.
balk, *v. a.* yuśna; wićadaśni.
ball, *n.* tapa: ball playing, ta-
kapsićapi: to play ball, taka-
psića: ball or bullet, maza-su;
su-wan̄židan.
ball'-club, *n.* takićapsića.
balm, *n.* walpe waśtemna.
band, *n.* ipahte; iyuskite; te-
hmiso.
band'age, *n.* iyuskite.
ban'ish, *v. a.* heyata iyeya.
bank, *n.* maya.
ban'ner, *n.* wi yokihedan.

bat'tism, n. baptem.
baptize, v. a. baptem ku.
bar, n. natake; mahinatake.
bar, v. a. nataka; onataka.
barb, n. keze.
bar'barous, adj. widaštapišni.
barb'ed, part. keston.
bare, adj. naked, tańódań :
 bare-footed, sićódań : bare-head-
 ed, pa kazamni.
barge, n. ćań-wata tańka.
bark, n. ćańha : birch bark,
 tańpa : bark to smoke, ćań-
 śaśa.
bark, v. a. to peel bark, ćańha
 kańu : to bark at as a dog, pa.
bar'ley, n. psin-ska; śuktańka
 tawote.
barn, n. śuktańka tipi; pezi
 opiye.
bar'rack, n. ćonkaśke.
bar'rel, n. koka pahmihma.
bar'ren, adj. ćinća toń śni; ta-
 kudan aićage śni.
bar'ter, v. a. ićiopeya; wope-
 toń.
bar'ter, n. ićiopeyapi.
base, n. taku ahdehe ćiń.
base, adj. widaštaśni; ohań-
 śunkeća.
bash'ful, adj. wiśteća.
ba'sin, n. wakiśća; oyuzaza.
ba'sis, n. taku ahe ćiń.
bas'ket, n. makanopiye; wa-
 kiśkokpa.
bass, n. the linden tree, hińta.
bass, n. in music, ihukuya ahi-
 yayapi.
bass-vi'ol, n. ćańdowańkiyapi.
bat, n. hupawakihdakedań.
bath, n. oińduzaża.
bathe, v. ihduzaża; yuzaża.
bat'ter, n. wozańpi seećeća.
bat'ter, v. a. kaśuza.

bat'tered, part. kaśuzapi.
bat'tle, n. wićokićize.
bawl, v. n. ćeya; hotoń; ho-
 tańiń; pań; pańpań.
bay, n. mdećalminj.
bay, adj. śa.
bay'onet, n. mazakań iyoštań-
 pi.
be, v. n. uń; yańka; yukań.
beach, n. luta.
bea'con, n. wowańta.
beads, n. totodań; skaskadań;
 śipto.
beak, n. pasu.
beam, v. n. of light, iźańzań.
bean, n. ońmnića.
bear, n. black bear, wahańksića;
 wasapedań : grey bear, mato;
 matohota.
bear, v. to carry, kiń; kićiń :
 to bring forth a child, ćińćatoń :
 to bear fruit, aićaga : to be able,
 okihi : to be capable of endur-
 ance, wakiś'aka.
beard, n. putińhiń.
beard'ed, part. putińhiń yu-
 kań.
beard'less, adj. putińhiń nića.
beast, n. woteća; wamańića;
 wauńnyanpi.
beat, v. a. apa; kaśtaka : beat
 out as corn, kapa : beat as the
 pulse, kań iyapa.
beat'en, part. apapi; kaśtaka-
 pi : made hard as a road, nasu-
 tapi; naańzańpi.
beau'tiful, adj. waśte; owań-
 yag waśte : beautiful weather or
 a beautiful place, owaśtećeke.
bea'ver, n. ćapa.
because', conj. hetanhań; heoń
 ćanhan; hećeńća.
beck'on, v. n. namkawiń : beck-
 on to, namkićawin.

- becloud'**, *v. n.* amahpiya.
become', *v. n.* aya; hinhda:
 become good, wašte aya: be-
 come sick, wayazan hinhda.
becom'ing, *adj.* iyokipiya; awa-
 šteka.
bed, *n.* owinža: to make a bed
 of, owinža: to go to bed, iwan-
 ka: to keep one's bed, makan
 wanika.
bedaub', *v. a.* asámya.
bedaub'ed, *part.* asapa.
bedew', *v.* adu; aduya.
bed'stead, *n.* ohehdepi.
bed'-ticking, *n.* minihuha šo-
 ka.
bee, *n.* tuhmağa.
beef, *n.* fresh beef, tado: dried
 meat, wačoniča.
beet, *n.* paŋgi ša.
bee'tle, *n.* unképahmiiyanan.
befall', *v. n.* akipa.
best'ing, *adj.* iyečetu; he-
 četu.
before', *prep.* itokam; kaye-
 han: before me, mitokam.
befriend', *v. a.* kodaya; ana-
 kikšín.
beg, *v. a.* da; kida; ituka;
 ođin; wođin; timata.
beg'gar, *n.* wada s'a; woda
 s'a.
beg'ging, *part.* dapi; timata.
begin', *v. n.* tokaheya ečon.
begin'ning, *n.* otokaheya.
begird', *v. a.* ipiyagton; opta
 yuskiskita.
begone', *v. imperat.* hujktiya;
 hanpa.
beguile', *v. a.* hnayan.
behave', *v. a.* behave oneself,
 aiħduha.
behead', *v. a.* pa baksa; pa
 yuksa.
- behind'**, *adv.* hehta; hektam;
 hakam.
behind', *prep.* ihektam; ihe-
 ktapatanhan; ihakam: behind
 something, out of sight, aisín-
 yan.
behold', *intj.* wan! inyun!
behold', *v. a.* wanyaka; wan-
 hdaka.
be'ing, *part.* unpi.
beloh, *v. n.* mdokaska.
belief', *n.* wičadapi; awačínpi.
believe', *v. a.* wičada; awačín;
 wačínyan.
bell, *n.* mazaħdahda.
bel'low, *v. n.* hoton.
bel'ly, *n.* tezi; itpi and ikpi;
 dowohe.
bel'ly-ache, *n.* tezi yazan.
belong', *v. n.* to be owned by,
 tawaya.
below'ed, *part.* iyotanđapi.
below', *prep.* ihukuya.
below', *adv.* kuya; hukuya.
belt, *n.* ipiyake.
bemoan', *v. a.* adeya; akičeya.
benoh, *n.* čan-akan-iyotanđapi-
 hanška.
bend, *n.* kahmin; okahmin;
 ipakšan; oyuktan.
bend, *v. a.* yuktan; yuksan;
 yuwinža: bend 'down on, as
 grass, akawinža.
beneath', *prep.* ihukuya; oħda-
 teya.
benedic'tion, *n.* wičayawašte-
 pi.
ben'efit, *n.* wowašte; taku wa-
 šte.
benef'icial, *adj.* wašte.
benev'olent, *adj.* wačankiya;
 waonšida: to be benevolent to,
 čantekiya.
benight', *v. n.* atpaza.

bent, *adj.* škopa; kšankšan.
benumb', *v. a.* yuksikša: benumbed hands, nape kšikša.
bequeath', *v. a.* aihpeya.
bereave', *v. a.* ekidiyaku.
bereav'ed, *part.* ekidihdakupi.
ber'ry, *n.* waskuyeda.
beseech', *v. a.* čekiya.
beset', *v. a.* aohduteya.
béside', *prep.* ikiyadan; ičá-hda.
besides', *adv.* kokta; koktaya.
besmear', *v. a.* asamya.
besmear'ed, *part.* osinsin.
besprin'kle, *v. a.* amnimni.
best, *adj.* iyotan wašte; iyotan hiŋ.
bestir', *v. a.* to bestir oneself, aičidiya.
bestow', *v. a.* itukihan.
bestride', *v. a.* akamdaš nazin; ačakšin.
bet, *v. a.* ošipe en iyeya, or en iyakaška.
betray', *v. a.* wiyopeya; hna-yan.
betroth', *v. a.* iyata; yuŋpa; wohpa.
bet'ter, *adj.* sanpa wašte: rather better, awašte; ahečeda; awašteyaken.
between', *prep.* iyotahedan; okitahedan.
bewail', *v. a.* ačeya; akičeya.
beware', *v. n.* itonpa; ihnuhan; ahanhan.
bewitoh', *v. a.* hmungá; yuhnaškinyan.
bewitoh'ed, *part.* hmungapi; yuhnaškinyanpi.
beyond', *prep.* ako; akotanhan; akam.
bi'as, *adv.* kaohya.
bi'ble, *n.* wowapi wakan.

bid, *v.* command to do, edon ši: invite, kido.
bier, *n.* čaŋ-akiyuhapi; čaŋ-wičihupa.
big, *adj.* taŋka; taŋkiŋkinyan.
bile, *n.* minizi.
bil'lous, *adj.* minizi yukan.
bill, *n.* pasu.
bil'low, *n.* taža.
bind, *v. a.* kaška; yuskiskita; pahta: to bind to, iyakaška: to bind with ribbon, apahdanton.
bind'ing, *n.* apahdate.
bi'ped, *n.* wahunonpa.
biroh, *n.* taŋpa.
birds, *n.* zitkadan; wakiye.
birds'nest, *n.* hoŋpi.
birth, *n.* tonpi.
birth'day, *n.* anpetu en tonpi.
birth'place, *n.* tukten tonpi.
birth'right, *n.* watokapa.
bish'op, *n.* waawanhdake.
bi'son, *n.* tatanka; pte.
bit, *n.* onšpa: a small piece of money, kašpapidan.
bite, *v. a.* yahtaka; yažipa; yapa.
black, *adj.* sapa; sapsapa.
black'bird, *n.* zitka-taŋka; wámdoša.
black'ish, *adj.* stan.
black'smith, *n.* mazakağa.
blad'der, *n.* tadeža.
blade, *n.* isan: blade or leaf, ape.
blame, *n.* ba; kiba.
blank, *adj.* taku en un šni; owapi šni.
blan'ket, *n.* šina: white blanket, šina hota: red blanket, šina ša: blue blanket, šina to.
blaspheme', *v. a.* Wakantaŋka akaga; oštehdá.
blas'phemy, *n.* oštehdapi.

- blast**, *n.* of wind, tateyanpa ipogan.
blast, *v. a.* as rocks, namden iyeya.
blast'ed, *part.* štunkadan; sniža.
blaze, *v. n.* ide; itkon: to made blaze, boide; kaide; ideya.
blaze, *n.* ide; ide šaša.
bleach, *v. a.* yuska; boska; kaska.
bleat, *v. n.* tañin wanunyanpi hoton.
bleed, *v. n.* we au.
bleed, *v. a.* kan katpa.
blend, *v. a.* iđiđahiya.
bless, *v. a.* yuwašte; yawašte.
bless'ing, *n.* wowašte.
blight'ed, *part.* by cold, sni on ʔa; by water, mini on ʔa.
blind, *adj.* išta gonga: blind-ed by the sun or snow, ištošnunža.
bliss, *n.* wowašte.
blis'ter, *n.* wayatan.
blis'ter, *v. n.* ha kašdoka; gu.
bloat, *v. n.* kapo.
bloat'ed, *part.* po.
block, *n.* ćan ožoza; ćan okakse.
block'head, *n.* tuwe wađinton šni.
blood, *n.* we.
blood'letting, *n.* kan katpapi.
blood'shed, *n.* weyapi.
blood'y, *adj.* wewe.
bloom, *v. n.* hća.
blos'som, *n.* wahća; itka.
blos'som, *v. n.* hća aya; kamdu.
blot, *v. a.* šamya; ašamya.
blow, *v. a.* to blow, as the wind, or with the mouth, ipogan; tateyanpa; bomdu: to blow down, as a tree, kawanka: to blow, as an instrument, yažo; hdažo: to blow the nose, yužinća; hdužinća: to blow or fan oneself, ihdadu: to blow on, atateyanpa: blow away, kaha iyeya.
blub'ber, *n.* ihđi; wasna.
blub'ber, *v. n.* ćeya; ćeyekakta.
blud'geon, *n.* ćan ožoza.
blue, *adj.* to: to make blue, toya: blue beads, totodan.
blue-jay, *n.* tetenića.
bluff, *n.* maya hiñća; ićahtake.
blun'der, *v. a.* yušna; yašna; našna.
blunt, *adj.* pešni; tata; ožoza.
blunt, *v. a.* katata.
blush, *v. n.* ite naša hiñda.
blus'ter, *v. n.* ićamna.
boar, *n.* kukuše mdoka.
board, *n.* ćanmdaska.
boast, *v. n.* ihdatan.
boat, *n.* wata: steamboat, peta wata.
bod'y, *n.* tanćan; wićatanćan.
bog, *n.* wiwi; hđihđidan.
boil, *n.* šiyaka o.
boil, *v. n.* ipiğa.
boil, *v. a.* ohan; ipihya: to boil over, anapon.
boil'er, *n.* ćeğa.
bold, *adj.* waditaka.
bold'ly, *adv.* waditagya.
bolt, *v. a.* nataka; nakitaka; onataka.
bolt, *n.* inatake.
bond, *n.* wićaške.
bond'age, *n.* wićakaškapi; wwidagya.
bone, *n.* hu; huhu.
 back-bone, ćan kahu.

skull or cranium, nasuhu.
 malar, or cheek-bone, tapon
 hu.
 ribs, ćutuhu.
 sternum, or breast-bone, ma-
 kuhu.
 scapula, or shoulder-blade,
 amdohu.
 shoulder, hiyete.
 clavicle, or collar-bone, će-
 škídáte.
 humerus, or arm, hiptkanhu.
 radius and ulna, íspahu.
 carpus, or wrist, napokaške.
 metacarpus, or hand, napehu.
 phalanges, or fingers, napsu-
 kaza.
 thumb, napehunka.
 ilium, or hip, nisehu.
 sacrum, nitehu.
 femur, or thigh, ćećunte.
 leg, tibia and fibula, humdo
 and ćankpe; huwakiye.
 patella, or knee-pan, takangí.
 tarsus, or ankle, ískahu.
 metatarsus, or foot, sihahu.
bon'net, *n.* wapaha.
bon'nyclabber, *n.* asanpi nini.
book, *n.* wowapi.
book'-binding, *n.* wowapi ózu-
 ha kágapi.
boon, *n.* taku kúpi.
boots, *n.* ćanhanpa hanška.
bor'der, *n.* opapun; ihanke.
bore, *v. a.* yuhdoka; hduhdo-
 ka.
born, *part.* tonpi. Among the
 Dakotas the name of the first-
 born, if a boy, is Ćaske; if a
 girl, Winona: the second, if a
 boy, Hepan; if a girl, Hapan:
 the third, if a boy, Hepi; if a
 girl, Hapistinna: the fourth, if
 a boy, Ćatan; if a girl, Wan-

ske: the fifth, if a boy, Hake;
 if a girl, Wihake.
bor'row, *v. a.* odota; okidota.
bo'som, *n.* maku.
both, *adj.* napin; sakim: on
 both sides, anokatanhan.
bot'tle, *n.* žanžan.
bot'tom, *n.* ćete: bottom of the
 foot, siću: bottom of a boat,
 wasiçu: on the bottom, ćete-
 ta: bottom-upwards, ahdapšín
 wanke: ahdapšínyan ehpeyapi.
bot'tomless, *adj.* ćete wanića.
bough, *n.* adetka.
bounce, *v.* to jump, ipsića: to
 bound, kaitkomya hiyu.
bound, *part.* kaška hnakapi; ka-
 škapi.
bound, *v.* to rebound, kawan-
 kan iyaya; kaitkomya hiyu: to
 measure, iyuta.
bound'ed, *part.* iyutapi.
bound'less, *adj.* owihanke wa-
 nića; woptećasni.
bounds, *n.* owihanke.
boun'tiful, *adj.* ohanpi.
boun'ty, *n.* wawidakúpi.
bow, *v.* pa kapsan: bowed
 down, pamahdedan un.
bow, *n.* of a boat, watokapa;
 wata-pa or watpa.
bow, *n.* itazipa: his bow, tina-
 zipe: bowstring, itazipa-ikan.
bow'els, *n.* šupe.
bow'er, *n.* okeya.
bowl, *n.* waksića: wash-bowl,
 oyuzáza.
bow'shot, *n.* kihiyeyapi.
box, *n.* ćanwohnaka.
box, *v. a.* nape on apa.
box-el'der, *n.* ćanšuska.
boy, *n.* hokšidan; hokšina; ho-
 kšila.
boy'ish, *adj.* hokšika.

brace, n. ipatan.
brace, v. a. apatan; apatan hde.
brace'let, n. mazahuhu.
brack'ish, adj. kitarana skuya.
brag, v. n. ihdatan.
braid, n. sonpi.
braid, v. a. son; kison.
brain, n. nasu; wicanasu.
brake, n. idapan: brake or fern, hinhantonwan.
brake, v. a. kapan; kasuza.
bram'ble, n. wapepeka.
bran, n. aguyapi ha.
branch, n. adetka.
brand, v. a. wapetogton.
brand, n. of fire, petuspe; petuste.
bran'dish, v. a. wipe koza.
bran'dy, n. mini wakan.
brass, n. mazazi: brass kettle, dega zi: brass nails, mazazi okatanpi.
brave, adj. waditaka; cante suta.
brave'ly, adv. waditagya.
bray, v. n. hoton; sunka sonsonna hoton.
breach, n. kamden iyeyapi.
bread, n. aguyapi: corn bread, wamnaheza aguyapi: leavened bread, aguyapi ta'agu.
breadth, n. ohdakinyan.
break, v. a. to break to pieces, yumdeca: to break by striking, kamdeca: to break by rubbing, etc., pamdeca: to break with the foot, namdeca: to break with the mouth, yamdeca: to break by punching or shooting, bomdeca: to break in cutting with a knife, bamdeca: to break off, yukca; kaks; naksa; paksa; boksa: to break off a piece, yuspa; kasp; bo'pa:

to break out a piece, yuhdi; kahdi: to break nearly off, kawega; nawega; pawega; bowega; yuwega: to break a hole in, kahdoka; nahdoka: to break through, okahdoka; okaksa; onahdoka; kaoksa; naoksa; kaohpa: to break on, akamedca; akawega: to break out on, ahinapa.
break'-of-day, n. appao.
break'fast, n. hanhanana wotapi.
breast, n. maku; aze; mama.
breath, n. oniya; woniya.
breathe, v. n. niya: breathe out, ipogan: breathe out on, apogan.
breath'less, adj. niya sni.
bred, part. icahyapi.
breech'cloth, n. cehnake.
breed, v. a. icahya; dinda yuha.
breeze, n. okaduza.
breth'ren, n. hunkawanzinkiciyapi.
bribe, v. a. opeton.
brick, n. maka omdoton.
bride, n. winohinca yuzapi.
bridge, n. cankahtonpapi.
bridge, v. a. cankahtonpa.
brid'le, n. iiyuwi; iikiyuwi.
brief, adj. ptededan.
bri'er, n. wapepeka.
bright, adj. wiyakpa.
brim, n. tete.
brimful', adj. ozudan.
bring, v. a. au; ahi; aku; ahi; hdoku; hdohdi: bring to one, kau; kahi; kahdi: bring for one, kicidau; kicidahi, etc.
brink, n. maya.
bris'tle, v. to bristle up, nasa.
brit'tle, adj. wan'kadan.

broad, *adj.* ohdakinyan tanka.
broad'axe, *n.* onspe tanka.
broil, *v. a.* éonpa; pasono.
brooch, *n.* itohnakapi.
brood, *v. a.* man; be.
brook, *n.* wakpadan.
broom, *n.* owankidahinte.
broth, *n.* hanpi; wahanpi.
broth'er, *n.* a man's elder brother, éinye; éinðu : a woman's elder brother, timdo; timdoku : one's younger brother, sunkaku; misunka, etc.; hunkawanzí.
broth'erhood, *n.* otakuye.
broth'er-in-law, *n.* tahan; tahanku; tahanya : a woman's brother-in-law, síçe and íçesi; síçeku.
brow, *n.* of a hill, hinkpa : the eye-brow, ísta he.
brown, *adj.* san; hota : to make brown or whitish, sanyan.
browse, *v. n.* wihan.
bruise, *v. a.* okasdosdo; kasúsuza; kapanpan.
brush, *v. a.* katata; hdatata; kasto; pasto.
brush'y, *adj.* haka; éanhanaya.
brute, *n.* woteça; wamaníça.
bru'tal, *adj.* ohanşunkeça.
bub'ble, *n.* taçe; tahton : to bubble up, tapsiza; anahdohdo; anapéapéa : bubble along, as water, ihaha.
buok, *n.* tamdoka.
buck'et, *n.* éega; éankoka.
buc'kle, *n.* maza ikoyagyapi.
buc'kle, *v. a.* maza on ikoyagya.
buck'ler, *n.* wahaçanka.
buck'skin, *n.* taha; wakihdaka.
bud, *n.* paña; çanpaña; çinpa.

bud, *v. a.* paña.
buf'falo, *n.* tatanka; pte.
buf'falo-fish, *n.* kanđi.
buf'falo-robe, *n.* ptehasína; tagíçaha.
buf'fet, *v. a.* nape on apa.
bug, *n.* tapopuska.
build, *v. a.* kaga; tipi kaga; tíçaga.
bulk'y, *adj.* opanğa; opanhaya.
bul'let, *n.* mazasu; su wanđidan.
bul'wark, *n.* maka kapi; çonkaşke.
bump, *v. a.* iboto.
bunch, *n.* psunka : a bunch of grapes, iyage : a bunch of beads, obohéhíçí; oboyaya.
bun'dle, *n.* apahta; waşin.
bung, *n.* iostanpi.
bun'gle, *v. a.* wayuşíça; yuhiyaya.
bur'den, *n.* waşinpi.
bur'glary, *n.* hanyen tipi yuzúzi.
burn, *n.* oçu.
burn, *v. a.* çu; çuya : burn on, açu : to burn up, huñnaça : to burn or blaze, as a fire, ide; itkon.
burnt, *part.* çu : sun-burnt, maştíspan.
burr, *n.* winawizidan.
burst, *v. n.* napopa; namdeça; namdaza; anamdaza; naptuza; yumdaza.
bur'y, *v. a.* ha; hnaka : to bury in snow, kasa.
bush, *n.* çanopamna.
bush'el, *n.* wiyutapi.
bush'y, *adj.* otehi; adetka ota; yuha.
bus'tle, *n.* oçu.

bus'y, *adj.* owanzidan yanke
 éni.
but, *conj.* tuka.
butt, *v.* to butt against, ipato ;
 apato ; iyapato.
but'ter, *n.* pte asanpi ihdi.
but'terfly, *n.* kimama.
but'ter-nut, *n.* tazuka.
but'ton, *n.* mazataápu.
but'ton-hole, *n.* mazataápu
 ohna iyeyapi.
buy, *v. a.* opeton : to buy for,
 opekióiton.
buzz, *v.* hmun ; okoya.
buz'zard, *n.* heéa.
by, *prep.* íáhda : by the way,
 tahepi.
by'-word, *n.* oweéstepi.

C.

cab'bage, *n.* wahpetanka.
cab'in, *n.* éan-tipi.
ca'ble, *n.* hakahmonpi.
cache, *n.* wohá.
cack'le, *v.* anpaohotonna ho-
 ton.
cage, *n.* tipidan.
cake, *n.* aguyapi hmiyanan.
calam'ity, *n.* ícansícapí.
cal'amus, *n.* sinke tawote.
cal'culate, *v. a.* iyawa.
calcula'tion, *n.* iyawapi.
calf, *n.* ptezióadan : calf of the
 leg, síóógiy.
calf'skin, *n.* taéinóaha.
cal'ico, *n.* minihuha owapi.
call, *v.* pan ; kipan : to invite,
 kíóó : to name, éazeyata.
call'ed, *part.* kíóopi.
cal'lous, *adj.* iyanunğa.
calm, *adj.* amdakedan.
calm, *n.* a calm place, omnina.
calm'ly, *adv.* iwastédan.

cal'omel, *n.* pezihuta ska wan.
calor'ic, *n.* okata.
cal'umet, *n.* éanduhupa mda-
 ska.
calum'niate, *v. a.* aia ; akaga ;
 óstehda.
cal'umny, *n.* waaiapi.
cam'bric, *n.* minihuha zibize-
 dan.
camp, *n.* owanka ; otiwota.
cam'phor, *n.* pezihuta omnapi.
can, *v.* okihi.
canal', *n.* wakpa kagapi.
can'cel, *v. a.* kazuzu ; hdazu-
 zu.
can'dle, *n.* petizanzan : to light
 a candle, petizanzan ideya.
cane, *n.* éansagyé : a reed, ée-
 di tanka.
canine'-teeth, *n.* hinske.
can'non, *n.* mazakan tanka.
can'not, *v.* okitpani ; okihi éni.
canoe', *n.* wata ; éan-wata.
can'opy, *n.* ohanzihepi.
can'ter, *v. n.* naéapéapa ; na-
 wanika.
cap, *n.* wapaha.
ca'pable, *adj.* wawokihí.
cape, *n.* tahuakahpe.
ca'per, *v.* ipsipsíca.
cap'ital, *n.* otonwe itanéan.
cap'itol, *n.* tipí itanéan.
capsize', *v. n.* naióipson.
cap'tain, *n.* akióita tanéan ;
 mdetahunka.
cap'tious, *adj.* waéankási ; wa-
 éínko.
cap'tive, *n.* wayaka ; wídató-
 ka ; wítoka.
card, *n.* minihuha kansukutepi.
card, *v. a.* kakéa.
care, *v.* to take care of, awan-
 yaka : care for, íhakta ; iton-
 pa.

care'ful, *adj.* wapatan, wawitonpa.

care'fully, *adv.* iwomniyetu; iyanasnana; asasyedan; wayuéo; itonpeyahan.

care'less, *adj.* itonpeáni.

care'lessly, *adv.* ahanhanyan; wióániyan.

caress', *v. a.* kihna.

car'go, *n.* wata en ohnakapi.

car'nage, *n.* wíðaktepi.

carniv'orous, *adj.* carnivorous animals, wamaníða.

car'ol, *v.* zitkadan hoton.

car'penter, *n.* éañkaziþe.

car'pet, *n.* owinza.

car'riage, *n.* éañpahmihma: behavior, ihduhapi.

car'rion, *n.* taku hwin.

car'ry, *v.* kñ; aya: to carry to, kaya; kai; kaki; kahda; hdohda.

cart, *n.* éañpahmihma hu nonpa.

carve, *v. a.* paþo; baþo: to carve, as meat, pata; baþpaþpa.

cascade', *n.* minihdihan; haþa.

case, *n.* opiye: book-case, wuwapi opiye: case-knife, isañpamjma.

cash, *n.* mazaska.

cask, *n.* koka; kokoþuha.

cas'ket, *n.* wopiye.

cast, *v. a.* to throw away, ehþeya; kaþo iyeya: cast or pour out, papson: cast, as horns, kapþun: cast off a burden, paþpa: cast oneself down, makata ehþeiþiya.

cas'tigate, *v. a.* kapsinpsinta.

cas'tle, *n.* éañkaþke.

cas'tor-oil, *n.* wihdi iyoopta iyeyapi.

cas'ually, *adv.* wanun: to do accidentally, wanun ééon.

cat, *n.* inmuþunka.

cat'amount, *n.* inmuþota.

cat'aract, *n.* haþa.

catch, *v. a.* yuza; oze; iéu.

cat'echize, *v.* wíwidawangþa.

cat'erpillar, *n.* wamduþkadan.

cat'fish, *n.* howasapa; howasapadan.

cathar'tic, *n.* iyoopta iyeyapi.

cath'olic, (Roman) *n.* éinasapa.

cat'tail, *n.* hiñtkanhu.

cat'tle, *n.* wanunyanþi.

cause, *n.* taku on etanþan.

cause, *v. a.* ya and kiya, suffix-ed to verbs.

cause'less, *adj.* taku on etanþan éni.

cau'tion, *n.* wowakta.

cau'tion, *v. a.* waktaya.

cau'tious, *adj.* waktaya un; itonpeyahan.

cav'alry, *n.* akiþita þuktanþa akan yotanþapi.

cave or cav'ern, *n.* makohdoka.

cav'ill, *v. a.* kiþe.

cav'ity, *n.* ohdoka; osmaka.

cease, *v. n.* to cease from, ayuþtan; ayaþtan: cease, as a noise, iyasni.

cease'less, *adj.* ayuþtan éni.

ce'dar, *n.* hante; hante þa.

cede, *v. a.* wíðakþu; wiyopeya; wiyopekiya.

cel'ebate, *v. a.* yuonihan; yaonihan.

celer'ity, *n.* wíðaduzahan.

celes'tial, *adj.* maþþiya tanþan.

cel'ibacy, *n.* tanþna unþi.

cell, *n.* tióðikadan.

cel'lar, *n.* woþa tipi; woþa.

cement', *n.* iyaskape: glue, éonþeþka.

- cem'etery, n.** widahapi; tukten widahapi.
cen'ser, n. oizintonpi.
cen'sure, v. a. ba; iyopeya.
cen'sus, n. widayawapi.
cent, n. mazaśadan.
cen'tral, adj. 'odokayatanhan.
cen'tre, n. odokaya; dokaya.
cen'tury, n. waniyetu opawinge.
ce'rate, n. sda tasaka.
cer'emony, n. widohan.
cer'tain, adj. widakapi; ećetu.
cer'tainly, adv. awidakehan.
cer'tainty, n. wowidake.
certificate, n. wowapi yutanpi.
cer'tify, v. a. yaotanin; yawidaka; wowapi yutan.
cessa'tion, n. ayuśtanpi; oayuśtan; oayastan.
chafe, v. a. ha kasdoka.
chaff, n. aguyapi ha.
chagrin', n. wowiśtede; iśtećapi.
chain, n. mazaidiđahiha.
chair, n. đan akan yotankapi.
chaise, n. đanpahmihma.
chalk, n. maka san; maka aka.
cham'ber, n. wanke tipi.
cham'ber-pot, n. odeza.
champ, v. yamnumnuga; yakokoka.
cham'pion, n. ohiye s'a.
chandeller', n. petizanzan ihupa adetka ota.
change, v. a. yutokeda; heekiya: to barter, idiyopeya.
change'less, adj. yutokedapića śni; okonwanzidan.
chan'nel, n. śbeya wanke đin.
chant, n. dowan.
chap, v. n. tuta.
chap'man, n. woi-wakan.
chap'lain, n. widasta-wakan.
chap'let, n. wateđake; wadinhe.
chap'ter, n. widowoyake.
char'acter, n. tanyan oyakapi.
char'coal, n. ćahdi.
charge, v. as a gun, azakan ođu: charge on or with, iyaonpa; en au; en aya.
char'iot, n. đanpanminma.
char'itable, adj. wadantkiyapi.
charm, v. a. to please, iyokipiya: to deceive, hnayan.
charm'ing, adj. wawiyokipi; waste hińda.
chase, v. kuwa; kuwa aya: to chase away, hamya.
chase, n. wakuwapi; wanaspipi.
chasm, n. oemaka hińda.
chastise', v. a. iyopeya; kapsinpsinta.
chas'tisement, n. iyopewidayapi.
chat, v. wohdahdaka.
chat'tels, n. wahpaya.
chat'ter, v. ćehupa hdahda; hiđdakokoka.
cheap, adj. wasakadan; owasakadan.
cheat, v. a. hnayan; akicageća.
check, v. a. kiśića; ayuśtan śi.
check'ered, part. nahdehdeza.
cheek, n. tapon; iyoha.
cheek'bone, n. taponhu.
cheer, v. a. iyopaśtaka; magagaya.
cheer, n. as'api.
cheer'ful, adj. ćante wasteya un; tawadin waste.
cheer'fully, adv. ćante wasteya; ihahaya.
cheese, n. peasanpi suta.

chemise', *n.* mahen unpi winohinda tawa.
cher'ish, *v. a.* cantekiya; idahya.
cher'ry, *n.* canpa; kakapidan.
chest, *n.* canwohnaka.
chew, *v. a.* yakpa; yamnumnuga.
chick'en, *n.* anpaohotonna cin-dadan.
chide, *v. a.* iyopeya; iyopekiya.
chief, *n.* widaatayatapi; itan-dan.
chief'ly, *adv.* iyotan; itandanyan.
child, *n.* koksiyokopa; hoksiyopa; dirda.
child'birth, *n.* dirda-tonpi.
child'ish, *adj.* hoksiika.
child'ren, *n.* sideda; hoksiyopa.
chill, *n.* widadandan.
chill'ed, *part.* dan-dan; duwita-ida.
chi'ly, *adj.* cuni.
chim'ney, *n.* oeti.
chin, *n.* iku.
chink, *n.* ohdoka.
chink, *v.* can oko ohna iyeya.
chips, *n.* can-okahpaipa.
chirp, *v.* hoton.
chis'el, *n.* can-idahdoke.
choice, *n.* wokahnige.
choice, *adj.* tehika; waste hindada; patanpi.
choke, *v. n.* katka; wakatka.
choke-cher'ry, *n.* kakampi; canpa.
chok'ed, *part.* katkapi.
chol'er, *n.* wocanteptanye; wocantiyahde.
choose, *v. a.* kahniiga.
chop, *v. a.* kaksa; hdaksa; kawanja; can de.

Chris'tians, *n.* Wakantanka dihinjku widadapi kin.
Christ'mas, *n.* nape kidiyuzapi.
chrysalis, *n.* wamniomni.
church, *n.* tipi wakan; okodakidiye.
churn, *n.* ibofo.
churn, *v.* bofo.
cigar', *v.* dandiyahmunpi.
cin'der, *n.* data.
cin'namon, *n.* canba sa.
ci'pher, *n.* tkonzedan.
ci'pher, *v. n.* wayawa.
ci'cle, *n.* danhdoska; taku mima.
cirou'itously, *adv.* kohdamni; iyohdamniyan.
cir'cular, *adj.* mima; hmiyanyan.
cir'cumoise, *v. a.* ohomni baspa; ihdukdan baspa.
circum'ference, *n.* ohomni.
circumnavig'ate, *v.* ohomni watom ya.
cir'cumspet, *adj.* awanjhdag unpi.
cis'tern, *n.* miniyowe.
cite, *v. a.* kico.
cit'izen, *n.* wozuti.
cit'y, *n.* otonwe tanpa.
civ'il, *adj.* wahbadan.
civ'illy, *adv.* wahbaya.
clad, *part.* koyaka; koyag un.
claim, *v. a.* kida.
clam, *n.* tukihasan.
clam'or, *n.* owodutaton.
clam'my, *adj.* tkapa.
clan, *n.* widowazi; widoun.
clandes'tinely, *adv.* nahmana.
clang, *v. n.* yunasna; kakokoka.
clap, *v.* as the hands, kaskapa; hdaakapa.

- clap'board**, *n.* čanmdaska.
clar'ify, *v. a.* yuska.
clash, *v. a.* iyapa.
clasp, *v. a.* adoksohan iću; po-
 skin yuza; iyupah yuza; iko-
 yagya; aokibe.
class, *n.* obe.
clat'ter, *v. n.* kokoka.
claw, *n.* šake.
clay, *n.* makasan.
clean, *adj.* ska; wakašotešni;
 ećedan.
clean'ly, *adv.* wašape šni.
cleansc, *v. a.* yužaža; pažaža;
 pakinja; pašpa; yuska; yue-
 ćedan.
clear, *adj.* ska; ećedan; clear
 sky, kasota: clear ice, kohdi;
 čah'towata: clear of ice, štaka:
 clear-sighted, etc., mdezedan:
 to clear, as a field, kamni: clear
 as the atmosphere, owotanin;
 kamdeza.
clear'ly, *adv.* taninyan; mde-
 sahan.
cleave, *v.* to adhere to, askapa:
 to separate, kasdeća; kaptuža;
 baptuža; boptuža; paptuža;
 naptuža; yuptuža.
clem'ency, *n.* wačantkiyapi;
 wowaonšida.
cler'gyman, *n.* wičašta-wa-
 kan.
clerk, *n.* wowapi kaga.
clev'er, *adj.* waste.
cliff, *n.* hemdoka; hiŋkpa.
climb, *v. a.* adi; iyadi; iyaka-
 pta: to cause to climb, adikiya.
climb'ing, *part.* adiyaken.
cling, *v. n.* ikoyoka; iyaskapa:
 to cling to each other as pota-
 toes on the same root, okičiya-
 siŋ.
clink, *v. n.* nasna.
- clip**, *v. a.* bašpa.
clock, *n.* wiiyayedan.
clod, *n.* maka onšpa.
clog, *v.* otkapa.
close, *v.* ećen iću; ećen iyeya;
 aohduta; aohduteya.
close, *adj.* close together, idiki-
 yedan.
cloth, *n.* šina; šina kasbapi:
 cottons, linens, and silks, mini-
 luha.
clothe, *v. a.* koyaka; koyagya;
 oğeton.
clothes, *n.* wokoyake; heyake;
 oğepi.
cloth'ing, *n.* taku koyakapi.
cloud, *n.* mahpiya; mahpiya
 šapa.
cloud'less, *adj.* kasota.
cloud'y, *adj.* amahpiya; owan-
 čaya mahpiya.
clown, *n.* witkotkoka.
cloy, *v. a.* iyatahdeičiya.
cloy'ed, *part.* oňaka.
club, *n.* čan ožoza: war-club,
 čanhipi.
cluck, *v.* anpaohotonna wiye
 hoton.
clump, *n.* opamna.
clum'sy, *adj.* wayupikešni.
clus'ter, *n.* as of grapes, iya-
 ge.
clys'ter, *n.* onze okaštanpi.
coach, *n.* čanpahmihma.
coag'ulated, *part.* nini.
coal, *n.* maka šapa: charcoal,
 čahdi: coal of fire, petaga.
coarse, *adj.* šoka.
coast, *n.* huta.
coat, *n.* onhdoħda; okde.
coat, *v. a.* apawinta.
coat'ed, *part.* as the tongue,
 ašaka; wásaka.
coax, *v. a.* činpiya.

cob, *n.* huwapahu.
cob'ble, *v. a.* hanpa akihdag-ton.
cob'web, *n.* unktomi tabokata.
coch'ineal, *n.* wisaye; widun-ye.
cock, *n.* anpaohotonna mdoka: gun-cock, mazakan noĝe.
cof'fee, *n.* pežihuta sapa; coffee-nut tree, wahnahna.
cof'fee-pot, *n.* pežihuta sapa iyokaŝtan.
cof'fin, *n.* ćan-ohuhnakapi.
cohab'it, *v.* tawinton.
cohere', *v. n.* askapa; idiyaskapapi.
coll, *v. n.* kaksá.
coll'ed, *part.* kaksaksá wanĝa.
coin, *n.* mazaska.
co'lander, *n.* wiyuzaža.
cold, *adj.* sni; onsi: to be cold, ćuwita; snihda; tasaka.
col'ic, *n.* tezi wićayazan.
col'lar, *n.* tahu akahpe; wanapi; idotićin: collar-bone, će-škidate.
collate', *v.* idiwanyaka.
collect', *v. a.* pahi; mnayan.
collect'ed, *part.* okokizuya.
collec'tion, *n.* womnaye.
collect'ively, *adv.* yuptahnag; yuptaya.
collis'ion, *n.* idiyapapi.
colonel, *n.* akićita tanćan.
col'onize, *v.* tokan iyotanĝa.
col'ony, *n.* witaya wožu etipi.
col'or, *n.* to; sapa; ska; ša, etc. See blue, black, white, red, etc.
colt, *n.* šunĝinćadan.
col'umn, *n.* a row, ćanĝuye.
comb, *n.* ipakća: fine comb, ipakća sbudan: comb or ridge of a house, tiće.

comb, *v. a.* kakća; hdakća.
com'bat, *n.* kićizapi.
combine', *v. a.* idićahiya; yu-ćonwanžidan.
come, *v.* kuwa; uwa; u; hiyu; hinapa; hi; hdi; abiti, etc.: come up, as water, wanĝan u; apašbog hiyu.
come'liness, *n.* wawiyokipi.
come'ly, *adj.* owanyag wašte.
com'et, *n.* wićanĝpi sinĝe yu-kan.
com'fort, *v. a.* kihna; kićan-pta; waćintonĝnagya; maĝa-ĝaya.
com'forter, *n.* wićakićanĝpte.
com'ing, *part.* u; ku; au.
com'ma, *n.* ehnakapi.
command', *v.* command to do, ećon ší.
command'er, *n.* itanćan; aki-ćita tanćan.
command'ment, *n.* woahope.
commem'orate, *v.* kiksuya ećon.
commence', *v.* ećon; toka-heyá ećon.
commence'ment, *n.* otoka-heyá.
commend', *v. a.* tanyan oya-ka; yaonihan.
com'merce, *n.* wopetonpi; wi-yopeyapi; tokiyopeyapi.
commin'gle, *v. a.* yuićićahi.
commis'erate, *v. a.* onšídaka.
commis'sion, *v. a.* wahoya; ye ší.
commit', *v.* to do, ećon: com-mit to, yuĝe ší; kićiyuhekiya.
commo'dious, *adj.* otanĝaya.
com'mon, *adj.* ikće; witaya ta-wapi.
com'monly, *adv.* ikćeya; itu-ya.

commo'tion, *n.* okoyapi; owodutaton.

commune', *v.* wohdahdaka.

commu'nicate, *v.* communicate to, okiyaka; okinikiya; aiyahpeya.

commu'nion, *n.* wohdahdaka-pi; wohduze.

commute', *v. a.* tokiyopekiya.

compan'ion, *n.* koda; kiduwa; tawaši.

com'pany, *n.* omničiye; wičota.

compare', *v. a.* idiwanyaka.

compar'ison, *n.* idiwanyakapi.

com'pass, *v. a.* aohduteya.

compas'sion, *n.* wowaonšida.

compas'sionate, *adj.* waonšida; wačantkiya.

compas'sionate, *v. a.* onšiki-da.

compel', *v. a.* ečonkiya.

compensate, *v. a.* kažužu.

compensa'tion, *n.* wokažužu.

compete', *v.* kidi ečon.

com'petent, *adj.* okihi.

comple', *v. a.* iapi mnayan.

compla'ency, *n.* woiyokipi.

complain', *v.* ašinyaken ia.

complete', *v. a.* yuštaŋ.

complet'ed, *part.* yuštaŋpi.

com'plicated, *part.* oškiške.

com'pliment, *n.* yaonihanpi.

com'pliment, *v. a.* yaonihan; yuonihan.

comply', *v.* to comply with, wičakičida; ečen ečon.

compose', *v.* iapi kağa; yuwahbadan.

composi'tion, *n.* yuokonwanžidan ičičahiyapi.

comprehend', *v. a.* okahniga; yukčan.

comprehen'sion, *n.* wookahniže.

com'press', *v. a.* yuskiskita.

computa'tion, *n.* wayawapi.

compute', *v. a.* wayawa.

com'rade, *n.* kiduwa; koda.

con'ceave, *adj.* škopa; škokpa.

conceal', *v. a.* anahma; anakihbe; inahma; inahbekiya.

conceal'ment, *n.* woanalbe.

conceit'ed, *adj.* wahaŋičida.

conceive', *v.* itpihnaka: to understand, iyukčan.

concep'tion, *n.* wokčanpi; itpihnakapi.

concern', *v.* it does not concern one, he etanhan itokeča šni; hetanhan iwatokiyakae.

concern'ed, *part.* concerned for, wakihdeča.

concern'ing, *prep.* ičahtagya; heon.

conceise', *adj.* ptečedan.

conclude', *v. a.* etanhan yukčan; enakiya; yuštaŋ; ihunniyan.

concur', *v.* to concur with, kidi tidan.

condemn', *v. a.* yačo; te yačo.

condescend', *v.* kun iyeičiya.

condi'tion, *n.* unpi; taku on.

con'duct, *n.* ohanyanpi.

conduct', *v. a.* yus aya; iyayeya.

cone, *n.* wakeya iyedeča.

confed'eracy, *n.* đakonkičiyapi.

confer', *v.* to confer with, kidi wohdaka.

confess', *v.* wohdaka; ohdaka.

confide', *v.* to confide in, wačinyan.

con'fidence, *n.* wačinyanpi.

con'fine, *n.* ihanke; opapun.

confine', *v. a.* kaška hnaka.
confine'ment, *n.* kaška hnakapi.
confirm', *v. a.* yuećetu; yusuta.
confirma'tion, *n.* yuećetupi.
confiscate, *v. a.* ki; wićaki.
conflagra'tion, *n.* tanġkaya ideyapi.
con'flict, *n.* kićizapi.
con'fluence, *n.* mdote.
conform', *v.* iyećen kaġa; iyećen ećon.
confound', *v.* yuićićahi; yuićićanġin śni.
confront', *v.* takpe; itkokipa.
confus'ed, *part.* waćinġhnuni.
confute', *v. a.* yainina; yatokeća.
congrat'ulate, *v.* kići iyusġin.
con'gregate, *v. n.* mnićiya.
congrega'tion, *n.* omnićiyे.
con'gress, *n.* wićašta kaġnih mnićiyapi; omnićiyे.
con'jecture, *v.* iyukćan.
con'join', *v.* ićiyaskapa.
con'jure, *v.* wapiya; pikiya; wakan kaġa.
con'jurer, *n.* wapiye s'a.
connect', *v. a.* ićikoyagya; yazonġa; yuzonġa.
connive', *v.* to connive at, iyowinġkiya.
con'quer, *v. a.* ohiya; ktedan.
con'quered, *part.* ktepidan; ohiyapi.
con'queror, *n.* ohiye s'a.
con'quest, *n.* woohiye.
con'science, *n.* wawiyukćan.
con'scious, *adj.* kiksuya; sdonya.
con'secrate, *v. a.* yawakan.
consent', *v. a.* wićada; iyowinġkiya.

con'sequently, *adv.* he etanġhan; heon.
consid'er, *v. a.* awaćin; awaćin yanġa.
consis'tent, *adj.* oćitkonza.
console', *v. a.* kićanġta; waćin-tonġhnagya.
consol'itate, *v. a.* yusuta; yuononwanġidan.
conspic'uous, *adj.* ipasotka.
conspic'uously, *adv.* tanġinyan; ipasotkaya.
con'stant, *adj.* okonwanġidan.
consterna'tion, *n.* yuśinyeyapi.
con'stitute, *v. a.* kaġniga.
constrain', *v. a.* ećonkiya.
construct', *v.* kaġa.
consult', *v.* wiwanġa; ićiwanġapi; niekiya.
consulta'tion, *n.* aiapi; akiiapi.
consume', *v.* by fire, huġnaga; huġnahya: by eating, temya; temkiya.
consump'tion, *n.* waśikte; ćaġu wićayazan.
conta'gious, *adj.* makośide; aiyahpeya.
contain', *v.* kipi; ohnaka.
contam'inate, *v. a.* yuśića; aśamya.
contemn', *v. a.* iwakiniyan; ośteġda.
con'template, *v.* awaćin; ewaćin.
contempt', *n.* ośteġdapi; śićedakapi.
contempt'ible, *adj.* waġteśni.
contend', *v.* kići ećon; akinića.
content', *adj.* ćante waśte.
conten'tious, *adj.* wakige.
con'test, *n.* ećonpidan; kićizapi.

- contig'uous**, *adj.* idahataka ;
ikiyedān.
- contin'ually**, *adv.* ohinnyan ;
katinyan.
- contin'ue**, *v. n.* edon yan̄ka ;
kitan̄.
- contin'uously**, *adv.* katinyan.
- contract'**, *v. n.* namniḡa ; na-
tipa.
- contradict'**, *v.* i en hiyeya.
- contrast'**, *v. a.* iciwanyaka.
- contrib'ute**, *v.* en ehpeya ; en
iyeya.
- contribu'tion**, *n.* wamnyanpi.
- contri'tion**, *n.* iyopeiciyapi ;
iyokisiđapi.
- contrive'**, *v. a.* iyukđan ; ka-
ga.
- control'**, *v. a.* edonkiya.
- con'troversy**, *n.* wakiniđapi.
- contuma'cious**, *adj.* wana-
hon̄ sni.
- convales'cent**, *adj.* asniyan̄ken
aya.
- convene'**, *v. n.* witaya iheya ;
mniđiyapi.
- conve'nient**, *adj.* yuhapi wa-
šte ; unpi wašte.
- converse'**, *v. n.* wohdaka ; ia.
- convert'**, *v. a.* yutokeđa ; yu-
homni.
- con'vex**, *adj.* apahadan̄ka.
- convey'**, *v. a.* aya ; ai ; ahda ;
kaya ; kai ; kahda.
- convince'**, *v. a.* wiđadakiya.
- cook**, *v. a.* španyan̄ ; ohan̄ ;
pasnon̄ ; čok̄in̄.
- cook**, *n.* wohekiyapi.
- cook'ed**, *part.* špan̄.
- cool**, *adj.* čusni ; sni.
- co-op'erate**, *v. a.* ókiya.
- coot**, *n.* a water-hen, čan̄hpan̄.
- cop'per**, *n.* mazaša.
- copse**, *n.* taškožu.
- cop'ulate**, *v. a.* hu ; kiyuha ;
tawinton̄.
- cop'y**, *v.* owa ; okaga.
- cord**, *n.* haňonta : cord of wood,
čan̄ paha.
- core**, *n.* čogin̄.
- cork**, *n.* iostanpi.
- cor'morant**, *n.* hun̄tka.
- corn**, *n.* wamnaheza ; wahin̄ske :
ears of corn, huwapa ; wahuwa-
pa.
- cor'ner**, *n.* oise ; kahmin̄.
- cor'nered**, *part.* omdoton̄.
- corn-silk**, *n.* natu.
- corona'tion**, *n.* watešđagyapi.
- corpse**, *n.* wičasta řa.
- cor'pulent**, *adj.* čepe hiňča.
- correct'**, *adj.* owotanna ; hda-
heya.
- correct'**, *v. a.* yuowotanna ;
kapsin̄psinta.
- correct'ly**, *adv.* hdaheya ;
zunya.
- correspond'**, *v.* iđitkonza : to
correspond by letter, wowapi
kidičagapi.
- corrode'**, *v.* aa.
- corrupt'**, *v.* hun̄win̄ ; hun̄win̄-
kiya ; yusiča.
- corrup'tion**, *n.* ton̄ ; hun̄win̄.
- cost**, *n.* iyun̄win̄ ; wiyopeyapi.
- cos'tive**, *adj.* oiyanida.
- cost'ly**, *adj.* tehike.
- costume'**, *n.* ihduzapi.
- cot'tage**, *n.* tipi čistin̄na.
- cot'ton**, *n.* minihuha.
- cot'ton-wood**, *n.* waga.
- couch**, *n.* owin̄za.
- cough**, *v.* hoňpa.
- coun'sel**, *n.* wowahokon̄kiye.
- coun'sel**, *v. a.* wahokon̄kiya ;
iwahokon̄kiya.
- count**, *v.* yawa ; wayawa ; iya-
wa.

coun'tenance, *n.* ite; itoye; itohnake.
count'less, *adj.* yawapíca éni; wopteéaśni.
coun'try, *n.* makoéé.
cou'ple, *n.* napin; nonpa; sakin; tawaŋzi.
cour'age, *n.* wadiwicatake.
courage'ous, *adj.* waditaka.
course, *n.* éanŋku: in such a course, kakiyotan; of course, nakaéé.
court, *v. a.* wiokiya; okiya.
court, *n.* court-yard, hoéoka.
cou'sin, *n.* a man's male cousin, tahaŋsí; female, hanŋkaší: a woman's male cousin, ícéší and éícéší; female, ícepaŋsí.
cov'enant, *n.* wohduze; wiéoun; wíéotakuye.
cov'er, *n.* iha; akaŋpe; woaŋkaŋpa.
cov'er, *v.* akaŋpa; akaŋpeton; ahdahpa; áhdahpa.
cov'ering, *n.* akaŋpe.
cov'ertly, *adv.* anahbeyahan; anakihbeya.
cov'et, *v. a.* kon; éanŋtiheya; asin.
cov'etous, *adj.* waiéucúkteéa; wakitehi.
cow, *n.* pte wanunyanpi.
cow'ard, *n.* éanwanŋka.
cow'ardice, *n.* éanwanŋkapi.
cow'ardly, *adj.* éanwanŋka.
crab, *n.* craw-fish, matuška.
crab-apple, *n.* taspantanka.
crack, *n.* oko; onaptuza.
crack, *v.* yuptuza; baptuza; boptuza; kaptuza; naptuza; paptuza.
crack'ed, *part.* ptuzaŋ; mdeéahan.
crack'le, *v. n.* penakpakpa.

crad'le, *n.* ohna hoksíyokopa nahuhuzapi; iyokopa.
crag'ged, *part.* imniža pepeya hiyeya.
cramp, *v.* opuskiéa.
cramp, *v.* kan natipa.
cran'berry, *n.* potkanŋka; potpanŋka.
crane, *n.* pehan; pehanŋan; pehanŋidan.
cra'nium, *n.* nasuhu.
crank, *n.* ihupa.
crave, *v.* kida; éin hiŋca.
craw'fish, *n.* matuška.
crawl, *v. n.* winta; sdohan: to crawl up to carefully, nasdata; anahdata.
cra'zy, *adj.* waéinŋnuni.
creak, *v. n.* kapinža.
cream, *n.* pte asanpi ihdi.
create, *v. a.* kaŋa; ícahyá.
crea'tion, *n.* woiéage.
crea'tor, *n.* waiéahye.
crea'ture, *n.* taku ícahyapi.
cred'ible, *adj.* wíéadapíca.
cred'it, *v.* wíéada: to give credit to, íéazokiya: get on credit, íéazo.
cred'iting, *n.* oíéazo.
cred'itor, *n.* ikiéazo.
creek, *n.* wakpadan.
creep, *v.* winta; win mani: to creep or slip on, asdohan: creep as a louse, aśniyanŋan.
creep'ing, *part.* wintapi.
cre'scent, *n.* hanyetu wi mibe éni.
crest, *n.* waéinhe.
crew, *n.* watopapi kin.
crick'et, *n.* hehakaéanŋteyaśni-śniža.
cri'er, *n.* eyanpaha.
crime, *n.* woahŋani; woahope kíéaksapi.

crim'inate, *v. a.* iyaonpa.
crim'son, *adj.* ša; duta.
crip'ple, *n.* tuwe hušte.
crip'ple, *v. a.* hušteya.
crisp, *v. n.* natipa.
crit'icise, *v.* iapi yukćanćan.
crook'ery, *n.* maka waksíća.
crook, *v. a.* yukćan; yuwínza;
 yuktan; yuškopa; kaškopa.
crook'ed, *part.* škopa; ktan;
 pako.
crop, *n.* tezi.
cross, *n.* ćansusbeća.
cross, *adj.* waćinćo; oćinśića;
 wawićanćsi.
cross, *v.* to ford, iyuweća; aka-
 sanpa ya: a crossing-place, oi-
 yuweće.
cross'ly, *adv.* ićanćsiya.
cross'wise, *adv.* hdakinyan;
 ićipaweh.
crotch, *n.* ćanzata; oźate.
crouch, *v. n.* makata wanća;
 patuś inaziń.
croup, *n.* dote wićayazan.
crow, *v.* anpaohotońna hoton.
crow, *n.* unćiśićadan.
crowd, *n.* wićota.
crowd, *v.* ipuskin yukanni.
crowd'ed, *part.* akipsapsa; óći-
 kanćni.
crown, *n.* wateśdake: crown
 of the head, pesdete.
crown, *v. a.* wateśdake kića-
 ton.
cru'cifix, *n.* ćansusbeća kaćapi.
cru'cify, *v. a.* ićipaweh oka-
 tan.
cru'el, *adj.* waonśida śni.
cruise, *n.* śina watopekiyapi.
crum'bled, *part.* mduwahan;
 ģpuwahan.
crumbs, *n.* oyaptapi.
cruse, *n.* źanzan.

crush, *v.* kaśuźa; yuśuźa; bo-
 śuźa.
crutch, *n.* ćansagye.
cry, *v.* ćeya: to make procla-
 mation, eyanpaha: to cry or
 pray to, ćekiya; hoyekiya: to
 cry for, aćeya; akićeya: to cry
 out, hoton; śićahowaya; aho-
 ton.
crys'talline, *adj.* kohdi.
cub, *n.* waćinćadan.
cu'bit, *n.* wićiśpa.
cu'umber, *n.* saka yutapi yu-
 hihi.
cuff, *n.* napokaśke.
cuff, *v. a.* nape on apa.
cull, *v. a.* kańnih pahi.
cul'pable, *adj.* iyaonpepića.
cul'tivate, *v. a.* kićanyan.
cum'frey, *n.* táto.
cu'mulate, *v.* mnayan.
cun'ning, *adj.* ksapa.
cup, *n.* wiyatke; miniyatke.
cup'board, *n.* waksíća opiye.
curb, *v.* kiśića; yutitan.
curd, *n.* pteasanni suta.
cure, *v. a.* asniyan; asnikiya;
 okiziya.
cu'rious, *adj.* wakan.
curl, *v.* ģa; yuģa; nahmun.
curl, *n.* of hair, owinge; pe-
 sdete owinge.
cur'ly, *adj.* curly head, pa
 yuģa.
cur'rant, *n.* taptahaża; ćapta-
 heża.
cur'rent, *n.* minićaduża.
cur'ry, *v. a.* kpanyan; kakća.
curse, *v. a.* yaśića.
cur's'ed, *part.* yaśićapi.
curtail', *v. a.* yuptećedan.
cur'tains, *n.* ozanpi.
curv'ed, *part.* škopa; ktan;
 kśan.

cus'tody, *n.* awanyakapi; wi-
čakaškapi.

cus'tom, *n.* wičohanj.

cut, *v. a.* to cut off, baksa; ka-
ksa; hdaksa; yuksa: to cut
or engrave, baĝo: cut a gash,
bahon: cut off a piece, bašpa;
kašpa: cut out, as a gar-
ment, yuĝta; bapta: cut or
shave off, kasanj; kašda; ba-
šda; yušda: cut off clean, ba-
smi: cut on, abaksa; aka-
ksa; abakpan: cut up, as meat,
pata: cut into strips, abaso; ba-
so; soso: cut all up, bapota;
bakpan.

cut'tle, *n.* uka.

cut'ting-board, *n.* čan abapte;
čan abakpan.

cym'bal, *n.* čandowanĝiyapi.

D.

dab'ble, *v.* ohpanĝiya.

dag'ger, *n.* isanj anog ope.

dai'ly, *adv.* anpetu iyohi.

dai'sy, *n.* hinyantan.

dale, *n.* osmaka.

dam, *n.* čeyaka.

dam, *v. a.* čeyaka kaĝa.

dam'age, *v. a.* yušida.

damp, *adj.* tkin; tanyan puza
šni.

dam'sel, *n.* wikoška.

dance, *n.* wađipi.

dance, *v. n.* wađi.

dan'dle, *v. a.* kihna.

dan'druff, *n.* pa ĝinĝinča.

dan'ger, *n.* wowokipe; kopa.

dan'gerous, *adj.* wakokipe.

dan'gerously, *adv.* okokipe-
ya; kokipeyahan.

dan'gle, *v.* ozezeya.

dan'gling, *part.* boya se; ka-

pemnimniyan; kasbupi; waka-
sbupi.

dap'pled, *adj.* hdeškaska.

dare, *v.* aotohnaka.

dar'ing, *adj.* waditaka; wohi-
tika.

dar'ingly, *adv.* ohitiya.

dark, *adj.* tpaza: dark on, atpa-
za; aokpaza: dark-complex-
ioned, ha stanj.

dar'ken, *v. a.* otpasya; aotpas-
ya.

dark'ness, *n.* okpaza.

dar'ling, *n.* hokšinčanĝkiyapi;
iyotanĝakapi.

darn, *v. a.* pasisa kaĝeĝe.

dart, *v. a.* kahoya iyeya.

dart, *n.* wahukeza.

dash, *v.* dash to pieces, kamden
iyeya.

date, *n.* omaka kaĝapi.

daub, *v. a.* kastaka; akastaka;
ostagya; otkamya.

daugh'ter, *n.* čunĝsi: his or
her daughter, čunĝsitku.

daugh'ter-in-law, *n.* takoš;
takošku: my daughter-in-law,
mitakoš.

daunt, *v. a.* wakokipe kičaga.

dawn, *n.* appao; appa kamde-
za; appa.

dawn, *v.* appao.

day, *n.* anpetu; čan: by day,
anposkan; anposkantu.

day'light, *n.* appao.

day'star, *n.* appao wičanĝpi.

daz'zled, *part.* istošniža.

dead, *n.* the dead, wičata.

dead, *adj.* ŝa; šeda.

dead'en, *v. a.* kašeda.

deaf, *adj.* noĝe kpa.

deal, *v.* to deal out, wičakipa-
mni; pamni.

dear, *adj.* tehike.

dearth, *n.* magažu wanića.
death, *n.* wičoŋte.
debase, *v. a.* yusića; yuwa-
 hpanića.
debate, *v. a.* akinića.
debate, *n.* woakinića.
debauch, *v.* yusića; ihdušića.
debauchee, *n.* witko s'a.
debl'ity, *n.* wičastaka.
debt, *n.* ičazopi.
debt'or, *n.* ičazo.
deco'logue, *n.* woahope wikće-
 mna.
decamp, *v. n.* ihdaka.
decay, *v.* hanye; hunwin aya.
deceit, *n.* wohnaye.
deceit'ful, *adj.* wahnayan.
deceit'fully, *adv.* izanya.
deceive, *v. a.* hnayan.
Decem'ber, *n.* Tahećapsun-wi.
de'cent, *adj.* oiyokipi.
decep'tion, *n.* wohnaye; wi-
 čahnayan.
decide, *v. a.* yukćan; yaćo.
deck, *v. a.* wakoyaka; wahda-
 pa.
deolare, *v. a.* oyaka; yaotan-
 in.
deoline, *v.* as one sick, han-
 yan.
deco'rate, *v. a.* heyake wašte-
 šte kićun.
decoy, *v. a.* hnayan.
decrease, *v.* aoptepten aya.
deeree, *v.* yaćo; koŋza.
ded'icate, *v. a.* yuwakan; yu-
 wohduze.
deed, *n.* an action, wičoŋan.
deem, *v.* yukćan.
deep, *adj.* śma; temahetuya.
deep, *n.* mini šbe.
deep'en, *v.* yuśma.
deep'ly, *adv.* yuśbeya; tema-
 hetuya.

deer, *n.* tahińća; male, tamdo-
 ka; female, tawiyedan.
deface, *v. a.* pažužu; yuśapa.
defama'tion, *n.* aiapi.
defame, *v. a.* aia.
defeat, *v. a.* ktedan.
defeat, *n.* ktepidan.
defect, *n.* oŋśpa śića.
defec'tive, *adj.* ošteka; ipin-
 ta.
defence, *n.* ćanķaskapi.
defend, *v. a.* ókiya; iđiya.
defer, *v.* yutehan; ito kihnaka.
defi'ance, *n.* wićakiś iapi.
defile, *v. a.* yuśapa.
define, *v.* oyaka.
deform, *v. a.* yusića; wayusi-
 ća.
deform'ed, *adj.* ošteka.
defraud, *v. a.* makinon.
defray, *v. a.* kažužu.
defy, *v. a.* wićakiś ia.
degen'erate, *v. n.* śića aya.
degrade, *v. a.* yuhukuya.
de'ify, *v. a.* taku Wakantańka
 ya.
deject'ed, *part.* iyokiśića.
delay, *v.* yutehan; ape yanķa.
del'egate, *n.* hošiyeyapi.
delib'erate, *v.* akiia.
del'iccate, *adj.* wašte.
del'ic'ious, *adj.* oiyokipi; wašte
 hińća.
delight, *v.* to delight in, iyu-
 śkin; waštedaka: cause to de-
 light in, iyuśkinķiya.
delight, *n.* wowiyuśkin.
delight'ful, *adj.* owaštećake
 hińća.
delin'cate, *v. a.* owa.
delin'quency, *n.* okaśnapi.
delir'ious, *adj.* wađinħnuni.
delir'ium-tremens, *n.* witko
 wayazan.

deliv'er, *v. a.* yuśpa; kiyuśpa; kiyuśka; ehdaku: deliver from, ekidihdaku.
deliv'ered, *part.* ehdakupi; diŋdaton.
deliv'erance, *n.* ehdakupi; yuśpapi.
delude', *v. a.* hnayan.
del'uge, *n.* minitan; ominitan.
del'uge, *v. a.* aminitanya.
dem'agogue, *n.* pasipika.
demand', *v. a.* da; kida.
demol'ish, *v. a.* yuzužu; pahpa.
de'mon, *n.* wakan śida.
dem'onstrate, *v. a.* yawicaka; yaotanin.
demoralize, *v. a.* yuwicastaśni.
demur', *v.* oetunghda.
den, *n.* makohdoka; wamaniti; waśun.
den'al, *n.* anakihmanpi.
denomina'tion, *n.* obe.
denote', *v. a.* aia; ośtehdā.
denounce', *v. a.* aia; ośtehdā.
dense, *adj.* akipapā: a dense forest, taśkožu; otehi.
dent, *v.* oyahdoka; onahdoka.
deny', *v.* anakihma; 'hiya,' eya; ipida.
depart', *v. n.* ya; hda; ihdaka.
depart'ed, *part.* iyaya; kihda.
depend', *v.* ikoyaka: to depend upon, wađinyan; ihduzeze un.
deplore', *v. a.* ađeya.
deplume', *v. a.* yužu.
depop'ulate, *v. a.* oyate kin wicayusota.
depose', *v. a.* heyata iyeya.
depos'it, *v.* kihnaka; wakhnaka: deposit for one, ekidihnaka.

depos'it, *n.* wakhnaka.
deprav'ed, *adj.* ohan śida; ta-wađin śida; eđa śida.
deprav'ity, *n.* oħtani.
depre'ciate, *v. a.* yawaśakadan; waśakadan aya.
depre'ciating, *part.* waśakadan aya.
depress'ed, *part.* pamahdedan un; iyokiśida.
deprive', *v.* ekidihdaku; ki.
depth, *n.* wośbe.
depute', *v. a.* yeśi.
derang'ed, *adj.* hnaśkinyan.
deride', *v. a.* ihaha; unđa.
deri'sion, *n.* ihahapi.
derive', *v.* etanhan idu.
descend', *v. n.* kun ya; apamahde ya.
descent', *n.* apamahde wanke.
describe', *v. a.* oyaka; yaotanin.
desory', *v. a.* wanyaka.
des'ecrate, *v. a.* yuwakan śni; yuśida.
des'ert, *n.* hewoskan; makoskan.
desert', *v. a.* oħpeya; ayuśtan.
deserve', *v. n.* iyekidihantu.
design', *v. a.* yukđan; owa.
desire', *v. a.* oħtokpani; oħn; oħntiheya.
desist', *v.* ayuśtan; iyakiđunni.
des'olate, *adj.* iśnana oħpeyapi.
despair', *v.* okitpaniđida.
des'perate, *adj.* hnaśkinyan; mdeze śni.
despise', *v. a.* waħtedaśni; aktaśni; iwakiniyan.
despoll', *v. a.* ki.
despond', *v. n.* wađinjibośaka.
des'tine, *v. a.* yađo; kiđonza.
des'tiny, *n.* wakiđonzapi.

- des'titute**, *adj.* wahpaníca; níca; ódan un.
- destroy'**, *v. a.* yuzuzu; yutakunišni; ihangya; awihnuniya; bopota; bowanin iyeya; botakunišni.
- destruc'tion**, *n.* wídotakunišni.
- destruc'tively**, *adv.* awihunniyan.
- detach'**, *v. a.* yuška; yušpu.
- detail'**, *v.* ečekóen oyaka.
- detailn'**, *v. a.* aníca.
- detect'**, *v. a.* iyeya.
- deter'**, *v. a.* wakokipe-kícağa.
- detest'**, *v. a.* šídedaka; hitihda.
- detes'table**, *adj.* wahtešni.
- detract'**, *v. a.* etanhan ícu; yašíca.
- dev'astate**, *v.* waihangya.
- devel'ope**, *v. a.* yatanin; yutanin.
- de'viate**, *v.* ícuinom iyaya.
- dev'il**, *n.* wakanšíca.
- devise'**, *v.* yukčan.
- devoid'**, *adj.* devoid of, níca; ícakíza.
- devote'**, *v.* yuwakan.
- devour'**, *v. a.* temya; temkiya; watemya.
- devour'er**, *n.* watemya; waihangya.
- devout**, *adj.* waohoda.
- dew**, *n.* éu.
- dew'drop**, *n.* éumníse.
- dew'y**, *adj.* éusni.
- dexter'ity**, *n.* okahopi.
- dex'terous**, *adj.* wayupika.
- dex'terously**, *adv.* wayupiya.
- di'adem**, *n.* wícaštayatapi tawaóinhe.
- diag'onally**, *adv.* kaitemya; kaohya.
- di'agram**, *n.* owapi.
- di'alect**, *n.* iapi.
- di'alogue**, *n.* upma itoto iapi.
- diam'eter**, *n.* ohdakinyan.
- di'amond**, *n.* oh'e; inyan tehíka.
- di'aper**, *n.* adeža.
- di'aphragm**, *n.* page.
- diarrhoe'a**, *n.* kažopi.
- dice**, *n.* kapsu.
- dictate'**, *v.* oyaka; okiyaka.
- dic'tionary**, *n.* wídoie wowapi.
- did**, *v.* édon.
- die**, *v. n.* ta.
- di'et**, *n.* wo.
- dif'fer**, *v.* očítkonze šni; tokeča.
- dif'ference**, *n.* it is no difference, etanhan tokeča; etanhan itokeča šni.
- dif'ferent**, *adj.* tokeča.
- dif'ferently**, *adv.* togye.
- dif'ficult**, *adj.* tehíka; oškiške.
- dif'fident**, *adj.* wíšteca.
- diffuse'**, *v.* kahtan.
- dig**, *v. a.* ka; oka: to dig on, aka: dig as tipsinna, bopta.
- dig'nify**, *v. a.* yuonihan.
- dig'nity**, *n.* kinihanpi.
- digress'**, *v.* ícuinom iyaya; iyowazašni ia.
- dilap'idated**, *part.* žuzuwanan.
- dilate'**, *v. n.* tanka aya.
- dil'atory**, *adj.* kuža.
- dil'atorily**, *adv.* ícuņsya.
- dil'igent**, *adj.* miniheča; ícómni šni; aičícíya.
- dil'igently**, *adv.* minihenya; aičícíya.
- dim**, *adj.* owotaninšni; istošnunža.
- dimin'ish**, *v.* yutonana; yučístinna.
- dim'ly**, *adv.* tanyan tanin šni.
- dine**, *v. n.* wiyotanhan wota.
- din'gy**, *adj.* sotkazi.

din'ner, *n.* wiyotanhan wotapi.

dip, *v.* to dip into, opuktan; dip out, kage: dip up, ipamung idu.

dip'per, *n.* iyokapte; miniyokastan.

direct', *adj.* owotanna; akokam.

direct', *v. a.* okiyaka; ekta epazo; edon si.

direc'tion, *n.* in what direction, tokiyotan; hediyotan; kakiyotan.

direct'ly, *adv.* atayedan; owotanna; tokesta.

dirk, *n.* isan anog ope.

dirt, *n.* maka; watusekseca; upsiza; wakpukpa.

dir'ty, *adj.* sapa.

dir'ty, *v. a.* asamya; yusapa; acesdi.

disa'ble, *v. a.* okitpaniya.

disagree', *v.* oditkonzapi sni.

disagree'able, *adj.* as the weather, kihansida.

disallow', *v. a.* iyokisni.

disappear', *v. n.* tanin sni iyaya.

disappoint', *v. a.* hnayan.

disarm', *v. a.* wipe ekiciyaku; wakiyuza.

disbelieve', *v. a.* detunhda.

discern', *v.* yukcan; wanyaka.

discharge', *v. a.* wahetazu.

disci'ple, *n.* waonspekiyapi.

dis'cipline, *n.* woonspe; onspekiyapi.

disclose', *v. a.* yutanin; yatanin.

disconnect'ed, *part.* zunte sni.

discon'solate, *adj.* iyokisida.

discontent'ed, *adj.* icomni.

dis'oord, *n.* owodutaton; kiciyapi.

discooun'tenance, *v. a.* tehinda.

discour'age, *v. a.* wacin ibosagya.

discour'aged, *part.* wacin ibosuka.

discourse', *v. n.* wohdaka.

discoov'er, *v. a.* iyeya; wanyag iheya.

discreet', *adj.* ksapa.

discuss', *v.* akinida.

disdain', *v. a.* wahtedasni.

disease', *n.* wowayazan.

disembark', *v.* hen ihan.

disengage', *v. a.* yuspa.

disengage'ed, *part.* owanzii yan-ka.

disfig'ure, *v.* yusida.

disgrace', *n.* wowistede.

disgrace', *v. a.* istenya; heyata iyeya.

disguise', *v. a.* anakihma.

dish, *n.* waksida.

dishear'ten, *v. a.* wacin ibosagya.

dishear'tened, *part.* wacin ibosaka.

dishev'elled, *part.* as hair, payuha.

dishon'est, *adj.* owotanna sni.

dishon'orable, *adj.* wicasta-

sni.

dishon'orably, *adv.* kinihan-sniyan.

dishorn', *v. a.* he kapsun.

disinclin'ed, *part.* tawatenyeni.

disjoin', *v. a.* yuspa; kiyuspa; yukinukan ehnaka.

disjoint', *v. a.* bapsun iyeya.

dislike', *v. a.* wastedake sni; iwahtedasni.

dis'locate, *v. a.* huha kapsun; papsun; napsun.

dis'mal, *adj.* ośidecaka.
dismay'ed, *part.* yušinyeyapi.
dismiss', *v. a.* ayuŝtan ŝi; kihdeya.
dismount', *v. n.* ipsiċa.
disobe'dient, *adj.* waanagoptaŝni.
disobe'diently, *adv.* wanahonŝni.
disobey', *v.* anagoptaŝni.
disown', *v. a.* tawaye ŝni.
dispatch', *v. a.* yeŝi.
dispatch', *n.* ohanwiċakopi.
dispense', *v.* wawiċaku.
disperse', *v. n.* enanakiya eyaya.
dispir'ited, *part.* waċiŝn iboŝaka.
displace', *v. a.* tokaŝ ehnaka.
display', *v.* pazo; yuotaniŝ.
displease', *v. a.* ċanteokiċuninya; iyokiŝinya.
dispicar'ed, *part.* ċanŝniyaŝ; ŝihda.
dispose', *v. a.* to arrange, ehna-ka; dispose of, paŝaŝ; tpaŝaŝ.
disposi'tion, *n.* tawaċiŝ; tawaċiŝ waŝte.
dis'putant, *n.* waakiniċa.
disputa'tion, *n.* akiniċapi; woakiniċa.
dispute', *v.* akiniċa.
disregard', *v.* wamnadaŝni; aktaŝni.
dissect', *v.* pata.
dissem'ble, *v.* anahmaŝ.
dissim'lar, *adj.* iyeċeċe ŝni.
dis'sipated, *part.* witko s'a.
dissolve', *v. n.* skaŝ.
dissuade', *v. a.* eċoŝ ŝni ŝi.
dis'tance, *n.* distance between, iyotahedaŝ; far off, tehaŝ; a short distance, aŝkadaŝ.
dis'tant, *adv.* tehaŝ, itehaŝ.

distem'per, *n.* wowayazaŝ; makoŝiċa.
distend', *v. n.* kapo.
distinct', *adj.* tokeċa.
distinct'ly, *adv.* taŝniyaŝ.
distin'guish, *v.* unma tukte eoyaka.
distract'ed, *adj.* waċiŝktonktonza.
distress', *n.* wokakiċe.
distress', *v. a.* kakiċya.
distrib'ute, *v. a.* pamni; wida-ki pamni.
distribu'tion, *n.* kiċipamni.
distrust', *v. a.* ċeŝuŝhda.
disturb', *v. a.* naŝiyeya.
disturb'ance, *n.* owodutataŝ.
ditoh, *n.* oŝmaka.
dive, *v. n.* kihnuka.
di'ver, *n.* wakihnuka.
diverse', *adj.* toktokeċa.
diver't, *v. a.* maŝaŝaya; tokaŝ iyayeya.
divest', *v. a.* yuŝdoka; hduŝdoka.
divide', *v. a.* kiyuŝpa; kinukaŝ ehnaka; pamni.
divine', *adj.* wakaŝ.
divine', *v.* ayate.
divi'ner, *n.* waayate s'a.
divi'sion, *n.* kiyuŝpapi; wopamni.
divorce', *n.* kiċipagaŝni.
divulge', *v. a.* oyaka.
diz'zy, *adj.* itohomni.
do, *v.* eċoŝ; heċoŝ; tokaŝ: to do to, eċakiċoŝ.
do'cile, *adj.* okinyun waŝte; wahbadaŝ; wahbaka.
doc'tor, *n.* peŝihutawiċaŝta.
doc'trine, *n.* woŝŝpe.
dodge, *v.* napa.
doe, *n.* tawiyedaŝ.
do'er, *n.* waeċoŝ s'a.

dog, *n.* áunka.
dog'gish, *adj.* ohanáunkeá.
dog'wood, *n.* éanásahinca.
do'ing, *part.* édonpi.
doll, *n.* hokáinkagapi.
dollar, *n.* mazaska tanka.
domain, *n.* en ounyanpi.
domestic, *adj.* wanunyanpi :
 domestic cattle, pte wanunyanpi :
 domestic fowls, anpaohotonna.
domestic'ioate, *v. a.* nunyan.
donation, *n.* widaáupi.
done, *part.* yuátanpi ; édonpi.
do'nor, *n.* wawidaáku.
doom, *v. a.* yadó.
doom, *n.* woyádo.
door, *n.* tiyopa.
dormant, *adj.* iástinma yanka.
dormitory, *n.* oiástinma tipi.
dose, *n.* ouñ wanáidan ; wan-
 dadan yatkanpi.
dot, *v.* wapetogton.
dot, *n.* wapetogtonpi.
double, *adj.* iditakhna ; aki-
 pas.
double, *v.* pehan ; yukipaáa.
doubt, *v.* éetunhda ; token wa-
 áin yuza tanin áni.
doubt'ful, *adj.* toketu tanin
 áni ; iha, eyapi.
dough, *n.* aguyapi épan áni.
dove, *n.* tin-wakiyedan.
down, *n.* hin yazide.
down, *adv.* kuya ; kun ; apa-
 mahde : down stream, itokah ;
 okah : down towards, as a lake,
 kanye ; ikanye.
down'wards, *adv.* kutkiya ;
 apamahde.
doxology, *n.* Wakantanka ido-
 wanpi.
doze, *v. n.* oáunga.
drab, *adj.* sanj.
drag, *v.* yusdohan.

dragoon, *n.* akidita súktan-
 akan yotanapi.
drain, *n.* osmaka.
drain, *v.* oyahe aya.
dram, *n.* mini wakan oyatke
 wanáidan.
drank, *part.* yatkan ; yahepa.
draw, *v.* toká ; watoká ; yu-
 sdohan ; yutitan : to draw out,
 yuzun : to suok, yazoka : to
 draw the trigger on, ayukáza :
 draw a bow, édate and akate.
dread, *v.* kokipa.
dread'ful, *adj.* wokokipe hinca.
dream, *v. n.* ihanmna ; ihan-
 mde : to dream wakan, han-
 mde : tell dreams, hanmdohdag
 ia.
dream'er, *n.* wihanmde s'a.
dregs, *n.* éetata kata ihan.
drench'ed, *part.* spaya.
dress, *n.* wokoyake ; taku ko-
 yakapi.
dress, *v.* wokoyake kiáun ; ko-
 yaka.
dri'ed, *part.* pusyapi : dried on,
 iyasaka.
drift, *v. n.* kahboka ; okahboka ;
 ibomdu.
drift, *n.* a snow drift, wogan :
 drift wood, éan idoge.
drink, *v. a.* yatkan ; wayatkan.
drip, *v. n.* ábu.
drive, *v. a.* kahapa.
driv'er, *n.* widaakahape.
driz'zling, *part.* minibozan.
drool, *v. n.* imniátan au.
droop, *v. n.* ániá aya.
drop, *v.* ábu ; ábuva : to let
 fall, yuána.
dross, *n.* áingáinca ; heáinca.
drought, *n.* opuza.
drove, *n.* optaye ; óspaye.
drown, *v. n.* minin áa.

drow'sy, *adj.* lha.
drug, *n.* pežihuta.
drum, *n.* čančega.
drum, *v. a.* čančega apa; čančega kabu.
drum'stick, *n.* ičabu.
drunk, *adj.* witko.
drunk'ard, *n.* witko s'a.
dry, *adj.* puza: thirsty, ipuza.
dry, *v. a.* pusa: to dry on, apuza.
duck, *n.* mağaksica; pağonta; šuksančadan; skiska; čukčan; hotadan; kikatanka.
due, *n.* ičazopi iyohiyapi šni.
du'el, *n.* kičičutipi.
dug, *part.* kapi.
dull, *adj.* pešni; toza.
dumb, *adj.* iapi okitpani.
dun, *v.* ičazopi kiča.
dunoe, *n.* witkotkoka.
dung, *n.* tačesdi.
du'nable, *adj.* tpa; tehan suta.
du'ring, *adv.* ičunhan.
dusk, *n.* kitanpa otpaza.
dust, *n.* maka; watusėkšėca.
dwarf, *n.* wičačikčan; štunčadan.
dwel, *v. n.* ounye.
dwel'ing, *n.* tipi.
dye, *v. a.* to dye red, šaya; to dye blue, iya, etc.
dys'er cary, *n.* kažopi.

E.

each, *adj.* otioyohi; iyohi.
ea'ger, *adj.* čin hičca.
ea'gle, *n.* waņmdi; huya; anopaska.
ea'glet, *n.* huya činča.
ear, *n.* nože; wičanoge; nakpa: ear-rings, oinpi: ear of corn, wahuwapa.

ear'ly, *adv.* kohanna; hanhan-na hiņ.
earn, *v. a.* kamna.
ear'nest, *adj.* in earnest, awiča-kehan.
ear'nestly, *adv.* kitanyan.
earth, *n.* maka.
earth'en, *adj.* maka oņ kagapi.
earth'ly, *adj.* makata tanhan.
earth'quake, *n.* maka škan-škan.
ease, *n.* owičazi.
ea'sily, *adv.* tehišniyan.
east, *n.* wiyohiyanpata.
east'wards, *adv.* wiyohiyanpa tanhan.
eat, *v.* yuta; wota: to eat up, temya; temkiya: eat greedily, akaska.
eat'able, *adj.* yunpica.
eat'er, *n.* a great eater, wote s'a.
ebb, *v. n.* oyahe aya.
ech'o, *v.* yayiwaza; kaiyowaza.
eclipse', *n.* wi atanin šni iyaya.
econom'ical, *adj.* wakpatan; wakitončonka.
ed'dy, *n.* miniomni.
edge, *n.* ihanke; upi; opapun; ope.
ed'ifice, *n.* tipi.
ed'ify, *v. a.* yuksapa; onspekiya.
ed'itor, *n.* wotanin wowapi kage čin.
ed'ucate, *v. a.* ičahya; waon-spekiya.
eel, *n.* howamduška.
efface', *v. a.* pažužu; kažužu.
effect', *v. a.* okihi; yušan.
effec'tual, *adj.* wawokihya.
effervesce', *v.* ipiga.
effica'cious, *adj.* okihi.
effi'cient, *adj.* wawokihhi.

- ef'fort**, *n.* iyutapi: to make effort, iyuta.
- egg**, *n.* witka: the egg of a goose, magá itka: the white of an egg, itkaska; the yolk, itkazié.
- egotis'tic**, *adj.* ihdatan.
- eight**, *num. adj.* sahdogan.
- eigh'teen**, *num. adj.* ake sahdogan.
- eigh'teenth**, *num. adj.* iake sahdogan.
- eighth**, *num. adj.* isahdogan.
- eigh'tieth**, *num. adj.* iwikóemna sahdogan.
- eigh'ty**, *num. adj.* wikóemna sahdogan.
- el'ther**, *adj.* unma tukte; unma tukte kasta.
- elas'tic**, *adj.* kikita.
- ela'ted**, *part.* wiyuskin; witan-tan.
- el'bow**, *n.* ispa; ispase: to elbow, panini.
- el'der**, *n.* ipapope.
- el'der** or **eldest**, *adj.* tokapa.
- elect'**, *v. a.* kahniqa.
- elec'tion**, *n.* wokahnige.
- el'egant**, *adj.* waste hinca.
- el'evate**, *v. a.* yuwan kan idu.
- elev'en**, *num. adj.* ake wanzi-dan.
- elev'enth**, *num. adj.* iake wan-zidan.
- elk**, *n.* hehaka; upan.
- elm**, *n.* pe; pe ikéka: slippery elm, pe tutupa: rock elm, pe itazipe.
- elope'**, *v.* nahmana iyaya.
- else**, *adv.* kinhanq.
- else'where**, *adv.* tokan; atokan.
- elude'**, *v. a.* anahbe; nahma.
- ema'ciated**, *adj.* tamaheca; hanye.
- em'anate**, *v. n.* etanhan hiyu.
- eman'cipate**, *v. a.* kiyuska; yuska.
- embalm'**, *v. a.* wastemnaya.
- embark'**, *v.* wata en opa.
- embel'lish**, *v. a.* waste kaga; ayuco kaga.
- em'bers**, *n.* petaga.
- embezz'le**, *v. a.* manon.
- em'blem**, *n.* wiyacinpi.
- embrace'**, *v. a.* adokso; adoksohan idu; poskin yuza; kaskita yuza.
- embroid'er**, *v. a.* apahdanton; wipata.
- embroid'ery**, *n.* wipatapi.
- emerge'**, *v. n.* hinapa.
- emet'ic**, *n.* on hdepapi.
- em'igrate**, *v. n.* makode tokeca en iyotanqa.
- em'inent**, *adj.* tanqa.
- emit'**, *v. a.* hiyuya.
- em'peror**, *n.* wicastayatapi tanqa.
- employ'**, *v. a.* econkiya; yuha.
- emp'ty**, *adj.* cokadan; takudan ohnaka sni: to empty, yucokadan.
- ena'ble**, *v. a.* okihiya.
- enact'**, *v. a.* yuedetu.
- encamp'**, *v.* iwanqa; eti.
- encamp'ment**, *n.* owanqa; oeti; otiwota.
- enchain'**, *v. a.* kaska hnaka.
- encir'cle**, *v. a.* okibeya; aokibeya; aohduteya.
- encom'pass**, *v. a.* ohomni ya.
- encoun'ter**, *v. a.* takpe; itkokipa.
- encour'age**, *v. a.* iyopastaka.
- encroach'**, *v. a.* aokageca.
- end**, *n.* owihanke; ihanke; inkpa; yustanpi: at the end, inkpata.

end, *v. a.* yuſtan; ihangya.
endeavor, *v. a.* iyuta; édon
 uta.
endless, *adj.* owihanke wani-
 da.
endow, *v. a.* aihpeya.
endure, *v. n.* okihi; akpaspa :
 to be capable of endurance, wa-
 kiſ'aka.
enemy, *n.* tóka: to count as
 an enemy, tókaya.
energy, *n.* wowas'ake.
enervate, *v. a.* yuwas'ake ſni.
enfeeble, *v. a.* huſtagya.
enfeebled, *part.* huſtaka.
enforce, *v. a.* yuwas'aka; yu-
 suta; édonkiya.
English, *n.* Sagdaſin; the
 English language, Sagdaſin iapi
 or Iſanſanſa iapi.
engrave, *v. a.* bago; pago.
enhance, *v. a.* tehike kaga.
enjoin, *v. a.* édonſi.
enjoy, *v. a.* iyuſkin.
enjoyment, *n.* wowiyuſkin.
enlarge, *v. a.* yutanſa; tanſa
 kaga.
enlighten, *v. a.* iyoyamya.
enliven, *v. a.* magagaya.
enmity, *n.* tókakiſiyapi; dan-
 niyekidiyapi.
ennui, *n.* idomnipi.
enormous, *adj.* tanſa hiſda.
enough, *adv.* ota; henakeſa.
enrage, *v. a.* ſihdaya.
enragged, *part.* ſihda.
enrich, *v. a.* wiſinya.
enrol, *v. a.* owidawa.
enſign, *n.* wiyokihedan.
enslave, *v. a.* wowidagya ;
 wayaka widayuha.
entangle, *v. a.* yuhaha.
enter, *v. n.* mahen ya; tin ya.
enterprising, *adj.* okihüſida.

entertain, *v. a.* wonwidaya ;
 magagaya.
entice, *v. a.* hnayan.
entire, *adj.* oſowasin; éde-
 hna.
entails, *n.* ſupe.
entrance, *n.* tiyopa; ohna ya-
 pi ée.
entrap, *v. a.* hmunſa.
entreat, *v. a.* éekiya.
enumerate, *v. a.* iyawa; ya-
 wa.
enumera'tion, *n.* iyawapi ;
 wiyawapi.
envelope, *v. a.* iyapemni ;
 oheyun.
envelope, *n.* oheyun.
envious, *adj.* nawizi.
enviously, *adv.* idékinyan.
envy, *n.* nawizipi ; wowinawizi.
envy, *v. a.* inawizi; idékin.
ep'aulette, *n.* hiyete obohö-
 hſi.
ephem'eral, *adj.* aſkayedan.
ép'icure, *n.* iya; wote ſ'a.
epidem'io, *n.* makoſida.
ep'ilepsy, *n.* kan natipa.
e'quable, *adj.* okonwanſidan.
e'qual, *adj.* oſitkonza; akide-
 éeſa; napintu.
e'qually, *adv.* iyéſen; akide-
 éſenya.
equanim'ity, *n.* tawaſin wan-
 ſidan.
equa'tor, *n.* maka éokaya.
equidis'tant, *adj.* iyehanyan ;
 idéihanyan.
equip, *v. a.* wipe kiſun.
eq'ui'page, *n.* wipe; wotawe.
eq'uitable, *adj.* owotanna.
eq'uity, *n.* woowotanna.
equiv'alent, *adj.* iyéſen ya-
 wapi.
erad'icate, *v. a.* yuſun.

erase', v. a. pažužu.
ere, adv. itokam : ere long, ećadan.
erect', adj. bosdan hañ : owo-tařna.
erect'ness, n. oboedatu.
er'mine, n. hituřkasañ.
err, v. n. nuni : yuřna ; wařtani.
er'rand, n. woćin.
erro'neous, adj. hećetuřni.
er'ror, n. yuřnapi.
erup'tion, n. awićahinapa.
escape', v. n. nařida ; napa ; skapa.
escort', v. kidi ya.
esoph'agus, n. dote ; dote hbe-za.
espouse', v. a. wohpa ; yuřpa.
espy', v. wanyag iheya.
estab'lish, v. a. yusuta.
esteem', v. a. wařtedaka.
es'timable, adj. wařtedapika.
estrang'ed, part. toghda.
etch, v. a. paęo.
eter'nal, adj. otokahe wanida řa owihanke wanida.
eter'nally, adv. otokahe wanin tanhañ.
etiquette', n. wićohañ.
evac'uate, v. a. yućoka ; ayu-řtañ.
evade', v. okamna ; ohomni ya.
evanes'cent, adj. ataniřni iyaya.
evan'gelize, v. a. wotañiñ wa-řte okiyaka.
evap'orate, v. n. aře ; oyaře ; skapa.
e'ven, adv. napintu ; oćitkonza ; mdaya.
eve'ning, n. řtayetü : evening star, wićařłpi tařka.
event', n. taku ećoņpi ; taku otaniñ.

even'tually, adv. unhařketa.
ev'er, adv. tohiņni ; ohinņiyañ : evergreen, ohinņiyañ toya wařka : ever more, ohinņiyañ.
ev'ery, adj. otoiyohi ; iyohi : every where, owařćaya.
ev'idence, n. woyatanin.
ev'ident, adj. tanyañ tañin.
ev'idently, adv. tañinyañ ; awićakehañ.
e'vil, adj. řida.
e'vil, n. taku řida.
evince', v. yaotañin.
evolve', v. yuzamni.
ewe, n. tařinda wanunyanpi wi-yedañ.
exact', adj. hećetu.
exact'ly, adv. hećetu řinda.
exag'gerate, v. a. akaęa ; aka-win.
exalt', v. yuwanķan iću ; yuwanķan iyeya.
exalta'tion, n. yuwanķan iye-yapi.
exam'ination, n. wiwićawan-gapi.
exam'ine, v. a. iwanga ; wi-wanga ; iwanyaka ; iyukćañ.
exam'iner, n. wiwićawange.
exas'perate, v. a. řihdaya ; ćaņte okićuņninya.
ex'cavate, v. a. yuřkopa ; ka-řkopa.
exceed', v. a. kapa ; ikapa.
exceed'ingly, adv. nina řin ; awitukadañ.
excel', v. kapa.
ex'cellence, n. wićiyokipi.
ex'cellent, adj. wařte řinda.
ex'cellently, adv. ayućo.
except', v. a. okapta ; ope řni ya.
excess', n. iyatahdepi.
exces'sively, adv. iyatahde-ya.

- exchange'**, *v. a.* idiyopeya; tokiyopeya.
- excite'**, *v. a.* iyopaštaka.
- exclude'**, *v. a.* heyata iyeya.
- excommu'nicate**, *v. a.* tan-kan iyeya; heyata iyeya; ope šni ya.
- exores'cence**, *n.* pšunka.
- excul'pate**, *v. a.* anakihma.
- exouse'**, *v. a.* kidiyawa šni.
- ex'ecrate**, *v. a.* yašida.
- ex'ecute**, *v. a.* yuečetu; ťeya; éčon.
- exempt'**, *v. a.* ope šni ya.
- ex'ercise**, *v. n.* škan; škiniči-ya; škiničiya; taku éčon.
- exert'**, *v. a.* nina éčon; šagya éčon.
- exhaust'**, *v. a.* yusota.
- exhaust'ed**, *part.* okiža; hun-kiža; mdokiža.
- exhib'it**, *v. a.* pazo; kipazo.
- exhil'arate**, *v. a.* magagaya.
- exhort'**, *v. a.* wahokonkiya.
- exhorta'tion**, *n.* wowahokonkiye.
- ex'ile**, *n.* iyo tamakođe ehpeye kiyapi; onuni.
- expect'**, *v.* ape.
- expecta'tion**, *n.* woape; aperi.
- expec'torate**, *v. n.* kašpa.
- expe'dient**, *adj.* iyečetu.
- expedi'tious**, *adj.* ohanke.
- expedi'tiously**, *adv.* ohan-koya; inahniyan.
- expel'**, *v. a.* tan-kan iyeya; pa-ha iyeya.
- expend'**, *v. a.* yusota; hduo-ta; yutakunišni.
- expe'nsive**, *adj.* tehika.
- expe'rience**, *n.* wosdonye; woksape.
- exper'iment**, *n.* iyutapi.
- expert'**, *adj.* wayupika.
- expert'ly**, *adv.* wayupiya.
- ex'piate**, *v. a.* wohtani kazu-žu.
- expire'**, *v. n.* ipoğan; ťa iyaya.
- explain'**, *v. a.* tanyan oyaka.
- explic'ue'**, *v. n.* napopa.
- exploit'**, *n.* wičohan.
- explore'**, *v. a.* iwanyaka.
- explo'sion**, *n.* napopapi.
- expose'**, *v. a.* yušdayehna.
- expos'ed**, *part.* šdayehna.
- expound'**, *v. a.* oyaka.
- express'ly**, *adv.* taninyan; ata-yedan.
- expunge'**, *v. a.* pažuža.
- extend'**, *v.* yutanža: to extend the hand, nape yekiya.
- exten'sively**, *adv.* otan-kaya.
- extent'**, *n.* to this extent, he-hanyan.
- exter'minate**, *v. a.* ihangya.
- exter'nal**, *adj.* itan-kan; akan.
- extinct'**, *adj.* kasnipi; ihang-yapi; ťa.
- extin'guish**, *v. a.* yusni; kasni; bosni.
- extol'**, *v. a.* yatan; yaonihan.
- extract'**, *v. a.* yužun.
- extraor'dinary**, *adj.* wopte-čašni.
- extrav'agant**, *adj.* aokaga; iyatahdeya.
- extreme'ly**, *adv.* iyotan.
- extrem'ity**, *n.* ihanke; owi-hanke.
- ex'tricate**, *v. a.* yušpa.
- exult'**, *v. n.* iyuškin; wiyuškin.
- eye**, *n.* išta: the pupil of the eye, išta su: eye-brow, išta he; ištahe hiž: eye-lash, ištahepe hiž: eye-lid, ištožuha.

F.

fa'ble, *n.* hitungakanpi.
fab'ricate, *v. a.* akağa.
face, *n.* ite; itoye; itohnake :
 face to face, itkokim : to make
 faces at, iksin'kiya.
fa'cile, *adj.* tehi'sni.
fact, *n.* wowicake; taku edon-
 pi.
fac'ulty, *n.* tawa'cin.
fade, *v. n.* to wither, sni'za; sni's
 aya : to make fade, yusni'za;
 yusan.
fail, *v. n.* wani'ca aya : to fail as
 waters, puza aya : fail by dis-
 ease, hanye; takuni'sni aya.
faint, *v. n.* tansag'a; ih'paya.
faint, *adj.* staka; h'pe'ca :
 scarcely visible, ohmun.
faint'ly, *adv.* ohmun'yan.
fair, *adj.* owanyag waste; ska;
 owotanna; owa'ste'cake.
fair'ly, *adv.* owotanna.
faith, *n.* wowicada; wowacin'ye;
 awacinpi.
faith'ful, *adj.* wi'caka; wa'cin-
 yepi'ca.
faith'fully, *adv.* awicakehan.
fall, *v. n.* hi'nh'paya; ih'paya;
 aptanyan; kah'daya : to fall on,
 ahin'hpaya.
false, *adj.* wicakapi sni; iton-
 sni; owotanna sni.
false'hood, *n.* woiton'sni.
fame, *n.* yuonihanpi; tan'kaya
 oyakapi.
famil'iar, *adj.* iyakitedan.
famil'iarly, *adv.* iyakitedan.
fam'ily, *n.* tiyohnaka; wi'cou'p;
 wi'cowazi.
fam'ine, *n.* widaakihan.
fam'ish, *v. n.* akihan; aki-
 han'ca.

fa'mous, *adj.* tehan yuotanin-
 pi; tan'kaya oyakapi.
fan, *n.* idadu; idaduge; tusti-
 dadu.
fan, *v. a.* kaduga : to fan oneself,
 ihdadu.
fangs, *n.* kinsake : claws, sa'ke.
far, *adv.* tehan; tehan'yan : far
 from, itehan; icitehan : from
 far, tehan tanhan.
farm, *n.* ma'ga.
farm, *v. a.* ma'ga kaga.
far'ther, *adv.* ako; akowapa;
 sanpa; akotanhan.
far'thest, *adj.* iyotan tehan.
fas'cinate, *v. a.* iyokipiya.
fash'ion, *n.* wico'han.
fast, *adj.* suta; sutaya; tin'sa.
fast, *v. n.* akihan'ci'ya; wote'sni
 un.
fas'ten, *v. a.* nataka; yusuta;
 sutaya ehnaka : to fasten on,
 onataka; aonataka : fasten to,
 ikoyagya.
fastid'ious, *adj.* wahitihda.
fat, *adj.* cepa; cem'cepa.
fat, *n.* sin; wasin; wasna; wi-
 hdi.
fa'ther, *n.* ate : his father, atku-
 ku : to call one father, ateya.
fa'ther-in-law, *n.* tun'kan'si;
 tun'kan'ku.
fath'om, *v. a.* akatin.
fath'om, *n.* akatippi.
fatigu'ed, *part.* hun'ki'ta; mdo-
 ki'ta.
fat'ten, *v. a.* demya.
fault, *n.* woah'tan; yusnapi.
fa'vor, *v. a.* wa'cin en yuza;
 cantekiya.
fawn, *n.* ta'cin'cadan.
fear, *n.* wokokipe.
fear, *v. a.* kokipa; ikopa; ko-
 pehda.

fear'ful, *adj.* wawinihan.
feast, *n.* wohanpi; wonwidaya-pi.
feast', *v. a.* wonwidaya.
feath'er, *n.* wiyaka; magá hij.
Feb'ruary, *n.* Widata-wi.
fee'ble, *adj.* was'ake sñi; suta sñi; staka; ahtateca.
feed, *v. n.* wiñan; wota.
feed, *v. a.* wonya; yunya; wi-hanya.
feel, *v.* yutanñan.
feign, *v. n.* konza: to feign drunkenness, witko konza.
fell'city, *n.* wowiyuskin.
fell, *v. a.* as a tree, kawanka.
fel'lowship, *n.* dakonkiñiyapi; okodakiñiye.
fe'male, *adj.* winyan; wiye; wiyedan.
fe'mur, *n.* cécutte.
fence, *n.* maginatake.
fence, *v. a.* nataka.
fend, *v. a.* kašeya.
ferment', *v.* napogan; napohya.
ferment'ed, *part.* napohyapi.
fern, *n.* hiñhanñonwan.
fero'clous, *adj.* wohitika.
fero'clously, *adv.* ohitiya.
fer'ret, *n.* šina apahñdate šokšoka.
fer'rule, *n.* of a gun, iyopazan.
fer'ry, *v.* kikto; kiktoya.
fer'tile, *adj.* wonuka; mága wašte.
fetch, *v. a.* au; ahi; huwe ya.
fe'ver, *n.* taññan wicakata.
few, *adj.* tonana.
fib'ula, *n.* čanñpe huwañipe.
flok'le, *adj.* wañin čistiyeñan.
fiel, *n.* mága; mañtani; ma-hteča.
fiend, *n.* wakañšića.
fierce, *adj.* wohitika.

fiſe, *n.* čotanñka.
fiſ'teen, *num. adj.* ake zaptan.
fiſ'teenth, *num. adj.* iake zaptan.
fiſ'th, *num. adj.* izaptan.
fiſ'tieſth, *num. adj.* iwikčemna zaptan.
fiſ'ty, *num. adj.* wikčemna zaptan.
fiſt, *n.* okičize.
fiſt, *v. a.* kičiza; kiči kičiza.
fiſ'ure, *n.* oowa.
fiſ'ured, *part.* owapi.
fiſe, *n.* mazipabe; maziyebe; čanipabe.
fiſl, *v. a.* ozu; ožuya; ožuton; opagi.
fiſ'ter, *v.* puskepa; puskemya; apuskepa.
fiſth, *n.* wošape.
fiſ'thy, *adj.* ašapa.
fiſn, *n.* ho ape.
fiſ'nal, *adj.* ehake.
fiſnd, *v. a.* iyeya; iyekiya.
fiſne, *adj.* wašte; zipzipedan; mdu hiñča; tpañ; sbudañ: to make fiſne, bopañ; yutpañ; kamdu.
fiſ'nery, *n.* wokoyake waštešte.
fiſn'ger, *n.* napsukaza; napčupe: forefinger, nape tokaheya and nape apazo: second finger, nape čokaya; third finger, šašte iyokipe: fourth finger, šašte: finger-ring, maza napčupe.
fiſn'iſh, *v. a.* yuštañ; yaštañ; ohinñikiya; huñhikiya.
fiſre, *v. a.* ideya; aideya: to make a fiſre, četi.
fiſre, *n.* peta: near the fiſre, petkaħda; petkiyeñan; petiškan: fiſre-arms, mazakañ: fiſre-brand, petuſpa: fiſre-shovel, maza oñ čaħota ehpeyapi.
fiſrm, *adj.* suta; tiñsa.

fir'mament, *n.* okotonyan.
firm'ly, *adv.* sutaya; tiņsadan :
 not firmly, hahayedan; ahaha-
 yedan.
first, *adj.* tokaheya; otokaheya :
 first-born, tokapa; ċaske; wi-
 nona.
fish, *n.* hoġan.
fish, *v. a.* hoyupsida; hopsida ;
 hokuwa.
fish'er, *n.* Ńkeċa.
fish'gig, *n.* huhaka.
fish'hook, *n.* hoiyupsida; hoi-
 ċuwa; ċakiyuhuge; hiņskizu-
 pi.
fishing'-line, *n.* hoiyupsida
 ikan.
fish'-net, *n.* ho.
fish'y, *adj.* hoġanmna.
fist, *n.* nape hdupsunka.
fit, *v.* to suit in size, kipi; iye-
 hantu.
fit'ness, *n.* iyeċetu.
five, *num. adj.* zaptan.
fix, *v. a.* piya; sutaya ehde.
flag, *n.* wiyokihedan.
flag, *v. n.* mdokiċe aya.
flame, *v.* ide; itkon.
flame, *n.* ideċaċa.
flank, *n.* niġute.
flan'nel, *n.* powaye; Ńina zig-
 zidċ.
flap, *v.* koza; koskoza.
flap, *n.* of a tent, wiġupa.
flash, *n.* of lightning, wakanġdi
 hiġhda: flash of a gun, noġe
 ide hiġhda.
flat, *adj.* mdaska; mdaya : a flat
 side, omdaska.
flat, *n.* mdamdata.
flat'ten, *v.* yumdaya; kamda-
 ska.
flat'terer, *n.* iskuya.
fla'vored, *part.* skumna.

fla'vorless, *adj.* Ńtusta.
flaw, *n.* hċi; okteton.
flaw'y, *adj.* okteton.
flax, *n.* hahonġa ozupi.
flay, *v. a.* baġopa.
flea, *n.* ha.
fledge, *v.* kihi; Ńun idċaġa.
flee, *v.* napa; naziċa : to flee
 from, nakiċipa: flee to, onapa;
 inapa.
fleece, *n.* tahiġ wanunyanpi
 hiġ.
fleet, *adj.* duzahān.
flesh, *n.* ċehpi; ċoniċa : wiċa-
 ċahpi.
flesh'y, *adj.* ċepa; ċemċepa.
flex'ible, *adj.* wiņŃwinġedan.
fight, *n.* napapi; kinyanpi.
fight'y, *adj.* waċiġhnuni.
finch, *v. n.* Ńuta.
fling, *v. a.* kaġo iyeya.
flint, *n.* wanġi.
flit, *v. n.* kinyan iyaya.
float, *v. n.* okaġboka; okapota;
 okaġpa.
float, *n.* okaġboka.
flock, *n.* optaye; oŃpaye.
flog, *v. a.* kaġtaka; kapsinpsin-
 ta.
flood, *n.* minitan; ominitan.
flood, *v.* aminitan; minitan.
floor, *n.* owanġa.
flour, *n.* aġuyapi mdu.
flour'ish, *v.* tanyān idċaġa.
flow, *v. n.* kaduza.
flow'er, *n.* waġiċa.
flow'er, *v. n.* hċa.
flu'ent, *adj.* wayapika.
flu'ently, *adv.* wayapiya.
flu'id, *adj.* mini iyeċċa.
flute, *n.* ċotanġa.
flut'ter, *v. n.* ŃkanŃkan; ptaņ-
 ptaņ.
flux, *n.* kaġopi.

- fly, n.** honagidan; tatawamduška.
- fly, v. n.** kinyan; wakinyan: to fly round, anawin: fly out as a cork, nasdoka.
- foam, n.** taġe; minitaġa.
- foe, n.** tóka.
- fog, n.** opo.
- fog'gy, adj.** po; minibozan.
- foll, v. a.** okihi šni ya.
- fold, v. a.** pehan; opehan: to fold in the arms, adoksohan yuza.
- fold, n.** opehe.
- fo'liage, n.** ćanwapa.
- fol'low, v.** opa; okipa; om ya; iyahna ya; ohanhdeya; tapa; otapa.
- fol'ly, n.** waćintonpi šni.
- fond, adj.** to be fond of, waste-daka; ohanhdeya.
- fon'dle, v. a.** kihna.
- food, n.** wo; woyute; taku yu-tapi.
- fool, n.** witkotkoka.
- fool'ish, adj.** witkotko.
- fool'ishly, adv.** witkotkoya.
- foot, n.** siha: ball of the foot, siipušin: on foot, huiyun.
- foot'step, n.** owe; oye.
- fop, n.** wakoyaka; Titonwan se.
- for, prep.** on; heon; etanhan.
- forbear', v. a.** itonpa; iyaki-ćunni.
- forbid', v. a.** tehinda; iyokišni: one who forbids, watehinda.
- force, n.** wowaš'ake; wookihi.
- force, v. a.** ećon kiya.
- for'cibly, adv.** waš'agya.
- ford, n.** oiyuweġa.
- ford, v.** iyuweġa; ćopa.
- fore'arm, n.** isto; ispahu.
- fore'castle, n.** watokapatanhan.
- fore'finger, n.** nape tokaheya.
- fore'head, n.** ite.
- for'eign, adj.** tokeća.
- foreknow', v.** itokam sdonya; ayate.
- fore'most, adj.** tokaheya; to-kahan.
- fore'noon, n.** wiyotanhe šni.
- fore'est, n.** ćontanġa; ćonšma.
- forev'er, adv.** ohinniyan; owi-hanġe wanica.
- forget', v. a.** akiktonġa.
- forget'ful, adj.** waćinktonġa.
- forgive', v. a.** kažužu; iyun-win ćodan kažužu.
- forgive'ness, n.** wokažužu.
- fork, n.** wićapedan; ćanġata.
- fork'ed, adj.** ġata; akizata; ġanġata.
- forks, n.** oźate.
- form, v. a.** kaġa.
- form'er, n.** waićahye.
- for'mer, adj.** tokaheya.
- for'merly, adv.** ehanġa; tanihan; wanakaġa.
- for'midable, adj.** wawinihan; wokokipe.
- fornica'tion, n.** wiinalmanpi.
- forsake', v. a.** ayušan; ehpeya; inatan; inakitan.
- fort, n.** ćonkaške.
- forthwith', adv.** ećehnahan; ećahanġeya; tokešta.
- for'tieth, adj.** iwikćemna topa.
- fortifica'tion, n.** ćonkaške.
- for'tify, v. a.** ćonkaške kaġa; aćankaška.
- for'titude, n.** waćintanġapi.
- for'tunate, adj.** wapi; wapiġa: to be fortunate, ataya.
- for'tunately, adv.** wapiya.
- for'tune, n.** wowiziće.
- for'ty, num. adj.** wikćemna to-pa.

for'ward, *adj.* tokaheya.
fos'ter, *v. a.* idahya.
foul, *adj.* šapa.
foul, *v. a.* našoša.
found, *part.* iyeyapi.
founda'tion, *n.* t' . . she óin ;
 ahdehe óin.
foun'tain, *n.* wakoniya ; mini-
 yowe ; minihdoka.
four, *num. adj.* topa : by fours,
 tomtom.
fourteen', *num. adj.* ake topa.
fourteenth', *num. adj.* iake topa.
fourth, *num. adj.* itopa.
fowl, *n.* wakinyan ; wakiye ;
 wahupakoza.
fox, *n.* šungidan.
frac'tion, *n.* onšpa ; onšpašpa.
frac'ture, *v. a.* pawega ; ka-
 hdeća ; okahdeća.
frac'ture, *n.* okahdeće.
frag'ile, *adj.* waňkadan ; suta
 šni.
frag'ments, *n.* oyaptapi ; otu-
 tka.
fra'grant, *adj.* waštemna.
frail, *adj.* waš'ake šni.
frame, *v. a.* as a house, tiyuta ;
 tićaga.
fran'tic, *adj.* hraškinyan.
fraud, *n.* wićahnaye.
free, *adj.* tawaićiya.
free, *v. a.* kiyuška ; yušpa.
free'dom, *n.* ihduhapi ; tawai-
 ćiyapi.
free'ly, *adv.* icuya ; iyakićuya.
freeze, *v. n.* ćaga ; tasaka.
freight, *n.* taku tokšupi.
French'man, *n.* Wašidur.
fre'quent, *adj.* ota.
fre'quently, *adv.* otakiya ; iže-
 han.
fresh, *adj.* teća ; do : fresh
 meat, tado ; doyake.

fresh'et, *n.* minitan.
fret'ful, *adj.* wićanksi.
Fri'day, *n.* anpetu izaptan, or
 anpetu isakpe.
friend, *n.* koda ; kićuwa.
friend'ship, *n.* dakonkićiyapi ;
 kodakićiyapi.
fright'en, *v. a.* yušinyeya ; ini-
 hanya ; wakokipe kićaga ; ham-
 ya.
fright'ened, *part.* inihan ; yu-
 šinyaya.
frisk, *v. n.* napsiśića ; psipsića.
friz'zled, *part.* yuha.
frock, *n.* nitoške.
frog, *n.* naška ; hnaška : tree
 frog, hnaška ćandidan ; bull
 frog, tomtontanika.
frog-spittle, *n.* mini witoye.
frol'ic, *v. n.* škata.
from, *prep.* stanhan.
frost, *n.* hewanika ; ćanhotka.
frost'ed, *part.* tasaka ; šni on
 ta ; aćahšdaya.
frost'y, *adj.* posa wanika.
froth, *n.* taće.
fro'ward, *adj.* waanaćoptan šni.
frown, *v. n.* ite šinkiya ; ite
 yukogkiya.
fro'zen, *part.* ćaga ; tasaka.
fruc'tify, *v. a.* aićahya.
fru'gal, *adj.* wapatan.
fruit, *n.* waskuyeća.
fruit'ful, *adj.* untkannc aićaga.
frus'trate, *v. a.* yuedetu šni ;
 yutaku šni.
fry, *v. a.* dećućuya : a frying-
 pan, ćega ihupa hanska.
fudge, *intj.* hipte.
fu'el, *n.* peta ćan.
fu'gitive, *n.* tuwe nazića.
fulfil', *v. a.* ećetuya ; yuedetu.
full, *adj.* ipi ; wipi ; oćudan ;
 brimful, iyuzimnana.

full, *v.* to full up, namniġa ;
 namniġya.
full'ed, *part.* namniġa.
ful'minate, *v.* oġiġ ; owoġiġ.
fu'migate, *v. a.* izita ; izinya.
fun, *n.* wowiġa : to make fun,
 oħanħanħan.
fund, *n.* mnayanpi.
fu'neral, *n.* wiċašta ħapi.
fun'gus, *n.* wiċanħpi ħinħpaya :
 on trees, daġ kanpeska.
fur, *n.* ħin ; furs, wawaha.
fur'bish, *v. a.* pateċa.
fu'rious, *adj.* wohitika.
furl, *v. a.* peħan.
fur'nace, *n.* oċeti taŋka.
fur'nish, *v.* opeton ; ħu ; ehna-
 ka.
fur'niture, *n.* taku iċiħde.
fur'row, *n.* daŋkuye.
fur'ry, *adj.* ħinħteya.
fur'ther, *adv.* sanpa.
fu'ry, *n.* wošihda ; woċante-
 ptanġe.
fuse, *v.* f'do ; šdoya.
fuss, *n.* owoġutator ; oġoyapi.
fu'ture, *adj.* tokata.

G.

gab'ble, *v.* nina tamya ; iwa-
 kaŋ.
gab'bling, *part.* iwakaŋ.
gad, *v. a.* to gad about, ti iyaza
 uŋ.
gad'fly, *n.* tatawamduška.
gag, *v. a.* iohmuskiya.
gain, *v. a.* kamna ; oħiya.
gain'er, *n.* oħiye s'a.
gait, *n.* őaehdepi.
gal'axy, *n.* wanaġi taċanġu.
gall, *n.* pizi.
gall, *v. a.* ħa kašdoka.
gal'lantly, *adv.* iwayupiya.

gal'lop, *v. n.* nawanġa.
gal'laws, *n.* to put to death on
 the gallows, poskin yuša.
gam'ble, *v. n.* oċoġonna eċoŋ.
gam'bling, *n.* oċoġonna ; kan-
 sukutepi.
gam'bol, *v. n.* psipsiċa.
game, *n.* eċoŋpidan.
gan'der, *n.* maġá mdoka.
gang, *n.* optaye.
gaol, *n.* wiċakaška tipi.
gaol'er, *n.* wiċakaška tipi
 awanyaka.
gap, *n.* ħi : to make gaps, kaħdi.
gape, *v. n.* iyowa ; naġa.
garb, *n.* wokoyoke ; ihduzapi.
gar'den, *n.* wožupi.
gar'gle, *v. a.* ihduzaža.
gar'land, *n.* waħċa watešdake.
gar'ment, *n.* heyake ; wokoya-
 ke.
gar'ner, *n.* dotopiye.
gar'nish, *v. a.* oiyokipi kaġa.
gar'ret, *n.* tiċeška ekta tipi
 ħin.
gar'rison, *n.* őoŋkaške.
gar'rulous, *adj.* iwašidun.
gar'ter, *n.* ħunskiċaħe.
gash, *n.* obaħoŋ.
gasp, *v. n.* niya őni ta nuŋ seċa.
gate, *n.* tiyopa.
gath'er, *v.* mnayan ; paħi ;
 mniċiya ; witaya iħeya.
gauge, *v. a.* iyuta.
gauze, *n.* taħokata se eċeċa.
gay, *adj.* Titoŋwan se.
gaze, *v. a.* opaħta.
gear, *v. a.* ikoyagya ; iyakaška.
geese, *n.* maġá ; maġá őapa.
gem, *n.* inyan teħika.
gen'eral, *n.* aħiċita taŋċan.
gen'erally, *adv.* owanċaya ;
 eċaken.
genera'tion, *n.* wiċoiċaġe.

gen'erous, adj. ohanpi.
gen'erously, adv. ohanpiya.
Gen'esia, n. Widoicage.
genteel', adj. wasteyaken ohan.
gen'tle, adj. wahbadan.
gen'tleman, n. wicašta wa-
 hbaka.
gen'tly, adv. wahbaya; iyasna-
 snana.
gen'uine, adj. wičakapi.
ge'nus, n. obe.
germ, n. dintpa; éamni.
ges'ture, v. wikiputa.
get, v. kamna; icu; kaga: to
 get away, hanŋa wo; hunktiya.
ghost, n. wanagi.
gl'ant, n. wazi se.
gid'dy, adj. itohomni.
gift, n. taku wičakupi.
gigan'tlo, adj. tanŋa hinča.
gig'gle, v. n. iha; ihaha.
gills, n. hočaka: dohe ša.
gim'blet, n. čanijumni čistin-
 na.
gin, n. on hmunŋkapi.
gird, v. ipiyaka; ipiyagton;
 opta yuskiskita.
gir'dle, n. ipiyake: ičaške.
girl, n. wičinyanna; wičinyča-
 dan: girls, wičinyanpidan.
girth, n. maku-iyuskite.
give, v. ku; ituhan: to give
 back to, kiču.
glz'zard, n. tezi.
glad, adj. iyuškin; pida; wiyu-
 škin.
glad'den, v. a. wiyuškinya; pi-
 daya.
glad'ly, adv. pidaya; iyuškin-
 yan.
glad'ness, n. wowiyuškin; wi-
 yuškinpi.
glance, v. to slip, yušna; ka-
 šna; kašduta.

glass, n. žanžan: looking-glass,
 ihdiyomdasin.
glas'sy, adj. ačahádaya.
glaze, v. ožanžan hdepi kaga.
glaz'ed, part. glued over, asin-
 sin.
gleam, v. n. wiyatpatpa.
glean, v. a. pahih.
glide, v. n. iwaštadan kaduza.
glim'mer, v. n. mašte naptapta.
glimpse, n. to get a glimpse of,
 aištadenya.
gils'ten, v. n. wiyatpatpa.
gilt'ter, v. n. wiyakpakpa.
globe, n. makohmihbe.
gloom, n. otpaza.
gloom'y, adj. otpasya.
glo'rify, v. a. yaonihan; ya-
 tan; yuonihan.
glo'rious, adj. wašte hinča.
glo'ry, n. wowitan.
glos'sy, adj. wiyakpa.
glot'tis, n. dote.
glove, n. napinŋka yugaga.
glow, v. n. iyega.
glue, n. čonpeška.
glue, v. a. apuspa; askapa;
 askamya.
glued, part. apuspapi.
glut'ton, n. wote's'a; iya se.
gnash, v. hi hdakinŋkinza.
gnat, n. hoponkadan.
gnaw, v. yašpašpa; yamnu-
 mnuga; yačoga; yama.
go, v. ya: to go home, hda: go
 out, tanŋan ya: go round, oho-
 mni ya: go on a journey, iči-
 mani: go astray, nuni: go as in
 moving, ihdaka; unhdaka: go
 along, hanŋa: go by, hiyaya;
 kapa; hnihda: go with, om ya-
 opa; kiči ya.
goad, n. čan-pestodan.
goal, n. oinažinta.

- goat, *n.* tatoka.
 gob'ble, *v.* zidatan̄ka hoton̄.
 God, *n.* Wakant̄anka.
 gold, *n.* mazaakazi.
 gone, *part.* iyaya; kihda; hni-
 hda; iyayupta.
 good, *adj.* wašte: good-natured,
 tawadin̄ wašte.
 good'ly, *adj.* wašteya.
 good'ness, *n.* wowaste; widó-
 wašte.
 goods, *n.* maza; wahpaya.
 goose, *n.* magá; magá šapa;
 magá panpan̄na: goose-quill,
 wiyaka.
 goose'berry, *n.* widāhdeška.
 go'pher, *n.* manida.
 gore, *v. a.* he on̄ ópa.
 gore, *n.* we.
 gorge, *v.* katka.
 gos'ling, *n.* mahóin̄éa.
 gos'pel, *n.* wotan̄in̄ wašte.
 gouge, *v. a.* kaškotpa.
 gourd, *n.* wamnuha.
 gov'ern, *v. a.* oie kičun̄; awan̄-
 yaka.
 gov'ernor, *n.* widaštayatapi.
 gown, *n.* nitoske; on̄hdohda.
 grab, *v. a.* botida.
 grace, *n.* wowaon̄sida; wačan̄-
 tkiyapi; wowaste.
 grace'ful, *adj.* wašteyaken.
 gra'cious, *adj.* wačan̄tkiya;
 waon̄sida.
 grad'ual, *adj.* iwastedan̄.
 grain, *n.* su; do; sukaza.
 gran'ary, *n.* dotopiye.
 grand, *adj.* tan̄ka; wašte.
 grand'child, *n.* takoža; tako-
 žakpaku.
 grand'father, *n.* tunkan̄šidan̄;
 tunkan̄šitku.
 grand'mother, *n.* un̄ci: kun̄-
 šitku.
- grant, *v. a.* ku; ku iyeya.
 grapes, *n.* hastan̄han̄ka.
 grape'-vine, *n.* hastan̄han̄ka
 iyui.
 grap'ple, *v. a.* kidi edon̄; kidi
 kidiža.
 grasp, *v. a.* yuza.
 grass, *n.* peži: sweet grass, wa-
 dan̄ga.
 grass'hopper, *n.* psipsid̄adan̄.
 grate, *v. n.* kišk̄in̄za; kešk̄ega.
 grate'ful, *adj.* pida.
 grate'fully, *adv.* pidaya.
 gra'ter, *n.* iyukege.
 gra'tis, *adv.* iyun̄win̄ ódan̄.
 grat'itude, *n.* wopida.
 gratu'itously, *adv.* ituya.
 grave, *n.* widāhapi.
 grav'el, *n.* isbu; ih'e.
 gra'vy, *n.* han̄pi; wahan̄pi.
 graze, *v. n.* wihan̄; yašda;
 ayašda.
 graz'ler, *n.* wihan̄widakiye.
 grease, *n.* sda; ih̄di; wih̄di;
 wasna.
 grease, *v. a.* sdaya; sdakiya.
 great, *adj.* tan̄ka.
 great'ly, *adv.* tan̄ka; tan̄kaya.
 great'ness, *n.* wotan̄ka; tan̄-
 kapi.
 gree'dy, *adj.* akaska; nina
 wota.
 green, *adj.* to; toto: to color
 green, toya.
 grey, *adj.* h'a; oh'a; oh'aka;
 hota.
 grief, *n.* woyokišiče.
 grieve, *v.* iyokišiča; iyokišin̄-
 ya.
 grim, *adj.* ksizéca; wawinihan̄.
 grin, *v.* ite šin̄kiya; ite yušin̄-
 kiya; hihakiya: to grin at, ai-
 kšin̄kiya.
 grind, *v. a.* wotpan̄; yukpan̄.

grind'stone, *n.* izuza tanja.
grist, *n.* wotpanpi wanžidan.
groan, *v. n.* šičahowaya; čomnihdazi.
groin, *n.* čagna.
groove, *v. a.* bakontkonta; kkontkonta.
grope, *v. n.* yutantān mani.
ground, *n.* maka: bare ground, kisapa.
ground, *v.* to get aground, azi.
ground-cherries, *n.* tašpiyogin.
group, *n.* optaye.
grouse, *n.* šiyō.
grove, *n.* taškožu.
grow, *v. n.* idāga: to grow on, aidağa: make grow, idahya.
growl, *v. n.* hdo; yabu.
grub, *n.* maka ka; hute oka.
grudge, *v. a.* ipida.
grum, *adj.* ksizeda.
grumble, *v.* to grumble about, ašičahdo.
grunt, *v. n.* hdo; hdohdo; tinğa.
guard, *v.* awanyaka; awanhdaka; iwanhdaka; akidita nažin; iwakta.
guard'edly, *adv.* iwaktaya.
guess, *v.* iyukčan; ayate.
guest, *n.* kičopi; en wota.
guide, *v. a.* yus aya.
guile, *n.* wohnaye.
guile'ful, *adj.* wahnayan.
guilt, *n.* woahani.
guilt'y, *adj.* yačopi; iyaonpapi.
gull, *n.* wičatanjtanjadan.
gul'let, *n.* dohdeska.
gum, *n.* čanšin.
gun, *n.* mazakan; mazawakan: gun-lock, mazakan oyuwi.
gun'powder, *n.* čahdi.

gush, *v.* kaduza.
guts, *n.* šupe.

H.

hab'it, *n.* iyowanke; owanğičiyapi; ihduzapi.
hab'it, *v.* to form a habit, iyowanğičiya; ihduza: to be in the habit of, eča ečonka.
hack, *v.* bahonhon; bakonta.
hack'berry, *n.* yamnumnugapi.
hac'kle, *n.* wičakča.
hag'gle, *v. a.* bahonhon.
hail, *n.* wasu.
hair, *n.* hiņ: tied up, as hair, aške; aške yuwipi.
hair'y, *adj.* hiņsma.
half, *n.* hanke; okise; iyokise.
halloo', *v.* paņ; iaš'a.
hal'low, *v. a.* yuwakan.
halt, *v.* hušte; inažin.
hal'ter, *n.* hakahmonpi.
halve, *v. a.* okičaksa; okičasdeda.
ham, *n.* čeda.
ham'mer, *n.* maziya.
hand, *n.* nape: right hand, etapa: left hand, čatka.
hand'ful, *n.* napohnaka.
hand'kerchief, *n.* wapaogedan.
han'dle, *n.* ihupa.
han'dle, *v. a.* ihupa ton.
hand'saw, *n.* čanibakse.
hands'breadth, *n.* napapašedečapi; os.
hand'some, *adj.* owanyag wašte.
han'dy, *adj.* wayupika.
hang, *v.* otkeya; okazeze.
hang'ing, *part.* okazeze.
hap'pen, *v.* to happen to, akipa: happen to do, wanuž ečon.

hap'piness, n. wowiyuŝkin.
hap'py, adj. iyuŝkin.
har'bor, n. oihuni waŝte.
hard, adj. suta; tinza; tehika.
hard'en, v. a. yusuta.
hard'ly, adv. kitan se.
har'dy, adj. suta.
hare, n. tin-maŝtinća.
hark, v. a; a po.
har'lot, n. witkowiŋna.
harm, n. woŝide.
harm, v. a. kiunniya.
har'ness, n. aŝin ikan ko.
har'ness, v. a. aŝin iyakaŝka;
 ikoyagya.
harp, n. ćandowan'kiyapi.
harpoon', n. huŝaka.
har'row, n. maŝiyuhinte tan-
 ka.
har'row, v. a. yuhinta.
harsh, adj. gaheća; ŝahan;
 hobu.
hart, n. tamdoka.
har'vest, n. mnayanpi.
has, v. yuha.
hasp, n. inatake.
haste, n. inahni.
has'ten, v. inahni; inahniya.
has'tily, adv. inahniyan.
has'ty, adj. waćinjo.
hat, n. wapaha: a palm hat, psa
 wapaha: to put on or wear a
 hat, wapaha kitoŋ.
hatch, v. maŋ; be.
hatch'ed, part. maŋpi.
hatch'et, n. onspedan.
hate, v. a. ŝidedaka; oyusin.
ha'tred, n. ćanniyekićiyapi.
haugh'ty, adj. waŝanićida.
haul, v. a. tokŝu; watokŝu;
 yusdohan aya.
have, v. yuha; hduha; toŋ;
 yuza.
ha'ven, n. iyomnina; oihuni.

haw, n. black haw, mna: red
 haw, taspaŋ; taspaŋ slosdo-
 dan.
hawk, n. ćetan; ćaŝska.
hay, n. pezi.
haz'ard, v. oćohnaka.
haze, n. opo.
ha'zel-nut, n. uma.
he, pron. iŝ; iye.
head, n. pa; itanćan: head
 covered, poŝmićodan: head un-
 covered, pa kazamni: head-ache,
 pa yazaŋ.
head'long, adv. pamakom;
 ahdaskin.
head'y, adj. waćinjo.
heal, v. a. asniyan; okiziya.
heal'ed, part. asni; okizi.
heal'er, n. waasniyan.
heal'ing, n. wokizi.
health'ful, adj. zaniyan.
health'y, adj. zaniyan.
heap, v. ezu aya; witaya ezu.
hear, v. a. nahon; nakihon;
 anaĝoptan: to lend an ear to,
 anohkićiya.
hear'ing, n. onahonpi.
heark'en, v. anaĝoptan; noĝe
 ekta yeya.
hear'say, n. keyapi.
heart, n. ćante; wićaćante.
heart'less, adj. ćanwan'ka.
heat, n. omaŝte; okata; iyo-
 katapi.
heat, v. a. kanya.
heat'ed, part. kanyapi.
heav'en, n. mahpiya.
heav'ily, adv. tkeya.
heav'y, adj. tke.
hedge, v. to hedge up, ićaĝi.
heed, v. a. anaĝoptan; anaki-
 ĝoptan.
heed'less, adj. wanahon ŝni.
heel, n. siyete.

heif'er, n. pte heyuktanna.
height, n. obosdatu; pege.
hei'nous, adj. síde hiñca.
heir, n. aihpeyapi kin.
hell, n. wakanšića tipi.
helm, n. iyupse.
helms'man, n. iyupse yuze
 čin.
help, v. a. ókiya.
help, n. ookiye.
help'er, n. tawaši; tawašitku;
 taokiye.
help'less, adj. taku okihi šni.
hem, n. opapun.
hemp, n. hašbe.
hen, n. anpaohotonna wiye.
hence, adv. detanhan.
hence'forth, adv. detanhan;
 tokata.
her, pron. hers, tawa.
her'ald, n. eyanpaha.
herb, n. peži.
herd, n. optaye; ošpaye.
here, adv. dečiya; den; detn.
her'itage, n. taku aihpeyapi.
he'ro, n. tuwe wakte hdi.
her'on, n. hoka; hokağića.
herself, pron. iye ke.
hew, v. a. kakan: to counter
 hew and hew on, akakan.
hewn, part. kakanpi.
hick'ory, n. ćansu.
hick'up, v. n. indokaska.
hid'denly, adv. nahmana.
hide, v. a. analibe; nahma;
 inahma; nakihma.
hide, n. ha.
high, adj. tehanwančan; te-
 wančan TUYA.
hill, n. paħa; pažodan: hill, as
 of corn, etc., mahpažo.
hill'y, adj. hoški; hoškiški.
him, pron. iš; iye.
himself, pron. iye ke.

hind, n. tawiyedan.
hin'der, v. a. tehinda; iyoki-
 šni; kašeya; ićaği; kağiya.
hind'most, n. hekta.
hin'drance, n. wokagi.
hinge, n. tiyopa-ókihe.
hip, n. nisehu; niytpahu.
hire, v. a. opeton; tančan ope-
 ton.
his, pron. tawa.
hiss, v. n. as a serpent, s'a.
his'tory, n. woyakapi.
hit, v. a. o; ćokaya iheya; apa.
hitch, v. a. ikoyaka; ikoyagya.
hitherto, adv. dehanyan.
hive, n. tuhmağa tipi.
hoard, v. a. kamna; nahmana
 kamna.
hoarse, adj. hogita.
hob'ble, v. n. hušte mani.
hoe, n. mağićamna.
hoe, v. a. akata; ahdata.
hog, n. kukuše.
hoist, v. a. yuwančan iću.
hold, v. a. yuza; yus nažin: to
 contain, kipi: hold! hinahan-
 ka!
hole, n. oħdoka: to cut a hole,
 baħdoka; kaħdoka: shoot a
 hole in, boħdoka: bore a hole,
 yuħdoka: make a hole with the
 foot, nahdoka.
ho'liness, n. wowakan.
hol'low, adj. mahen oħdoka;
 hdogeća.
hol'low, n. osmaka.
ho'ly, adj. wakan.
home, n. tipi tawa: to go home,
 hda: to come home, hdi: to
 carry home, ahda; ahdi; hdo-
 hda; akiyahda; aki.
home'ly, adj. owanyag šića.
hom'mony, n. pašdayapi: to
 make hommony, pašdaya.

hone, *n.* iyohdi.
hon'est, *adj.* owotanna; oħan owotanna.
hon'esty, *n.* widoowotanna.
hon'ey, *n.* tuhmaġa ċanhanpi: honey-comb, tuhmaġa ċesdi.
hon'or, *v. a.* yuonihan; kinihan.
hon'or, *n.* woyuonihan: doing something entitling one to honor, iveśdeka.
hood, *n.* wapaha.
hoof, *n.* śake.
hook, *n.* maza yuksanyan: a fish-hook, ċakiyuhuge; hoiyupsiċe.
hook, *v. a.* ikoyagya.
hoop, *n.* ċanhdeśka; koka iyuskite.
hop, *v. n.* ipsiċa; psipsiċa.
hope, *v.* ape.
hope, *n.* woape.
horn, *n.* he: a powder-horn, ptehe.
horse, *n.* śuktanġa; śunġa wakan: a horse-shoe, śake maza okatanpi: a horse-whip, śunġi-ċapsinte.
hose, *n.* iyahdehunġa; iyohe.
hos'pitable, *adj.* oħanpi.
host, *n.* wonwiċakiye ċin.
hos'tile, *adj.* wakiza; tókaki-ċiyapi.
hot, *adj.* kata; didita; mašte; okata; odidita; omašte.
hour, *n.* wihiyayedan oape wan-židan.
house, *n.* tipi: our house, un-tipi.
house'hold, *n.* tiyohnaka; ti-wahe.
house'less, *adj.* tipi ċodan un-pi; śdayehna unpi.
hov'er, *v. n.* ġpewanġa; nawin.

how, *adv.* token; toketu: how far, tohanyan: how many, tonaka; tonakeċa; tona.
howev'er, *adv.* toketu kašta.
howl, *v. n.* pa; howaya; ċeya.
hud'dle, *v. n.* witaya iheya.
hug, *v. a.* adoksohan yuza; po-skin yuza.
huge, *adj.* tanġa ġinċa; wopteċa śni.
hull, *n.* ha.
hull, *v. a.* yusku; yasku; yuhu; yaħu; basku, etc.
hum, *v. n.* ġmun.
humane', *adj.* waonśida; wa-ċantkiya.
hum'ble, *adj.* wahbadan; on-śihan.
hum'ble, *v. a.* yuhukuya.
hu'mid, *adj.* tkin.
humil'ity, *n.* onśihanpi.
hu'mor, *n.* out of humor, ċan-teptanyan.
hunch, *v. a.* panini.
hun'dred, *num. adj.* opawinġe.
hun'dredth, *num. adj.* iopawinġe.
hun'ger, *n.* wotektehdapi.
hun'gry, *adj.* wotektehda.
hunt, *v. a.* akita; ode; okide; wakuwa; kuwa; wotihni; wanasana; nasa; awang ya.
hunt, *n.* akitapi; odepi; wakuwapi; wotihnipi; wanasapi.
hunt'er, *n.* waoke.
hunt'ing, *n.* wakuwapi; wotihnipi.
hurl, *v. a.* kaħo iyeya.
hur'ricane, *n.* tate iyumni.
hur'ry, *v. n.* inaħni: to be in a hurry, inahniyan.
hur'ry, *v. a.* inahniya.
hurt, *v. a.* ksuweya; kiunniya.

hus'band, *n.* hihna; hihnaku : to have a husband, hihnatonj : to have for a husband, hihnaya.
hush, *v.* be still, inina yanka wo.
husk, *v. a.* yuğan.
husk'ing, *n.* woganpi; yuğan-pi.
hut, *n.* tipi čistinna.
hyp'ocrite, *n.* waunća; wana-ičihbe čin.
hys'sop, *n.* pezi hota.

I.

I, *pron.* miš; miye. In composition, 'wa,' 'ma,' and 'mi.'
ice, *n.* čaga.
i'cicle, *n.* čaga.
ide'a, *n.* yukćanpi.
iden'tify, *v. a.* iyekiya.
id'iot, *n.* witkotkoka.
i'dle, *adj.* taku ećon šni; kuža.
i'dleness, *n.* wićokuže.
i'dol, *n.* wakağapi.
idol'atry, *n.* wakağapi ohodapi.
if, *conj.* kinhan; činhan; unkanš.
ignite', *v.* itkon; ideya.
igno'bly, *adv.* wićaštašniyan.
ig'nominy, *n.* wowišteće.
ig'norant, *adj.* onspe šni; osdonye šni; takudan sdonye šni.
ill, *adj.* wayazanaka.
illegit'imate, *adj.* tuwe činća taniñ šni.
illib'eral, *adj.* ohañšića.
ill-na'tured, *adj.* wađinško; ta-wađin šića.
ill'ness, *n.* wowayazan.
illude', *v. a.* hnayan.
illu'minate, *v. a.* iyoyamya.

illus'trate, *v. a.* iyohdamniyan oyaka.
illus'tricus, *adj.* tankaya oyakapi.
im'age, *n.* wakağapi : okağapi.
imag'ine, *v.* yukćan.
im'becille, *adj.* waš'ake šni; takunišni.
imbibe', *v.* yašepa; yušepa.
imbrue', *v.* španyan.
im'itate, *v. a.* owangya; iyećen ećon.
immature', *adj.* štunćadan.
imme'diately, *adv.* kohan; kohanna; ahankeya; ećahankeya; hinćakaha.
immense', *adj.* wopteća šni.
immerse', *v. a.* oputkan; spayeya.
im'migrate, *v. n.* makode tokeća en hiyotanaka.
immod'est, *adj.* wišteće šni.
im'molate, *v. a.* wayušna.
immor'al, *adj.* šića.
immortal, *adj.* šepića šni.
immov'able, *adj.* hohopića šni; yuhohopića šni; tokan iyayepića šni.
immu'table, *adj.* yutokećapića šni.
impair', *v. a.* yušića.
impart', *v. a.* etañhan wićaķu.
impas'sable, *adj.* iyuwešpida šni.
impa'tient, *adj.* wađin čistiyećan; ićomni.
impeach', *v. a.* iyaćnpa; wiyaćnpa.
impeach'ment, *n.* wiyaćnpapi.
impede', *v. a.* anapta; kišića; kašeya.
impel', *v. a.* kašapa; iyopašćaka.

- impend'**, *v. n.* iwanƙam otkeya; akiye kta.
- impercep'tible**, *adj.* wanyag-piƙa ƙni.
- imper'fect**, *adj.* yuƙtanpi ƙni; oƙteka.
- imper'ishable**, *adj.* huƙwin-piƙa ƙni.
- imper'tinent**, *adj.* iwaƙiƙun.
- impet'uous**, *adj.* wohitika.
- im'pious**, *adj.* waohoda ƙni.
- impla'cable**, *adj.* apaspepiƙa ƙni.
- im'plement**, *n.* taku wowin-yunyanpi.
- im'plicate**, *v. a.* iyaonpa; en au.
- imply'**, *v. a.* ka; ka seeƙeƙa.
- implore'**, *v. a.* ƙeƙiya.
- import'**, *v. a.* aƙdi.
- importune'**, *v. a.* kitan; ƙe-kiya.
- impose'**, *v. a.* to impose upon, akaƙeƙa.
- impos'sible**, *adj.* okihipiƙa ƙni.
- im'potent**, *adj.* waƙake ƙni.
- impov'erish**, *v. a.* yuwahpaniƙa.
- imprac'ticable**, *adj.* eƙonpiƙa ƙni.
- impress'**, *v. a.* owa; okaƙdoka; nahdoƙa.
- im'press**, *n.* oowa.
- imprint'**, *v. a.* owa.
- impris'on**, *v. a.* kaƙa; kaƙa hnaka.
- improb'able**, *adj.* wiƙakapi ƙni iyeeƙeƙa.
- improp'er**, *adj.* heƙetu ƙni.
- im'pu'dent**, *adj.* wiƙeƙe ƙni.
- impure'**, *adj.* eƙeƙan ƙni.
- impute'**, *v. a.* kiƙiyawa.
- in**, *prep.* en; ohna; mahen.
- inabil'ity**, *n.* wookihi ƙni.
- inac'curate**, *adj.* owotanna ƙni.
- inac'tive**, *adj.* miniheƙa ƙni; hanhi.
- inad'equa'te**, *adj.* ohi ƙni; iyo-hi ƙni.
- inal'terable**, *adj.* togye kaƙ-piƙa ƙni.
- inca'pable**, *adj.* okihi ƙni; ki-pi ƙni.
- incar'nate**, *adj.* wiƙadehpi iƙu.
- in'cense**, *n.* to offer incense, izinya.
- incite'**, *v. a.* iyopaƙta.
- inclem'ent**, *adj.* as the weather, kihanƙiƙa.
- incline'**, *v. a.* awaƙinya.
- inclin'ed**, *part.* takinyan; apamahe.
- inclose'**, *v. a.* nataka.
- include'**, *v. a.* en opeya.
- incohe'rent**, *adj.* zuƙte ƙni.
- incomplete'**, *adj.* yuƙtanpi ƙni.
- incomprehen'sible**, *adj.* oka-hnihipiƙa ƙni.
- inconc'el'v'able**, *adj.* iyukƙan-piƙa ƙni.
- inconsol'able**, *adj.* waƙinton-hnagyeƙiƙa ƙni.
- incon'stant**, *adj.* ahanhanƙa.
- inco'rrect'**, *adj.* heƙetu ƙni; owotanna ƙni.
- inco'rrect'ly**, *adv.* togye; owotanna ƙni.
- inco'rrupt'ible**, *adj.* huƙwin-piƙa ƙni.
- increase'**, *v. n.* iƙaƙa; tanƙa aya.
- in'crease**, *n.* oicƙe.
- incred'ible**, *adj.* wiƙadapiƙa ƙni.
- inoul'cate**, *v. a.* waonspekiya.
- inour'**, *v. a.* iƙiƙaƙa.
- inou'nable**, *adj.* asniyeƙiƙa ƙni.

- indeed'**, *adv.* awicakehan ; ehaes ; nakaes ; ecaes ; kaas ; keca.
- indel'ible**, *adj.* pazuzupica s'ni.
- indel'icate**, *adj.* taku on iste-
capi kta.
- indent'**, *v. a.* yakontkonta ; ka-
kontkonta ; kasmaka.
- indent'ed**, *part.* kontkonta.
- independ'ent**, *adj.* isnana ; ta-
waiçiya.
- indestruc'tible**, *adj.* ihangye-
picá s'ni.
- Ind'ian**, *n.* Ikcéwicašta : In-
dian-corn, wamnaheza ; wakma-
heza.
- in'dicate**, *v. a.* oyaka ; pazo.
- indif'ferent**, *adj.* hetanhan to-
keca éçinpi.
- indig'ent**, *adj.* wahpanica.
- indig'nant**, *adj.* síhda.
- in'digo**, *n.* witoye.
- indirect'**, *adj.* owotanna s'ni ;
ohomni.
- indistinct'**, *adj.* ohmunhmun ;
owotanin s'ni.
- indite'**, *v. a.* oyaka.
- individ'ual**, *n.* wanžidan.
- individ'ually**, *adv.* iyohiya.
- indivis'ible**, *adj.* kicaksepica
s'ni.
- in'dolence**, *n.* wicokuze.
- in'dolent**, *adj.* kuža.
- indulge'**, *v. a.* iyowinçiya.
- indus'trious**, *adj.* miniheda.
- indus'triously**, *adv.* amini-
henya.
- in'dustry**, *n.* wicominiheda.
- inef'fable**, *adj.* oyagpicá s'ni.
- ineffo'tual**, *adj.* okitpani.
- inel'egant**, *adj.* wašte s'ni.
- ines'timable**, *adj.* yawapica
s'ni.
- inexhaust'ible**, *adj.* yuson-
picá s'ni.
- inexpert'**, *adj.* wayupike s'ni.
- infal'ible**, *adj.* taku síca éçon
kta okili s'ni.
- in'famous**, *adj.* síce hinca.
- in'fant**, *n.* hoksiyoçoka.
- infect'**, *v. a.* aiyahpeya.
- infect'ion**, *n.* aiyahpeyapi.
- infer'**, *v. a.* yukçan.
- infe'rior**, *adj.* iyowaža s'ni ; ihu-
kuya.
- in'finite**, *adj.* wopteça s'ni.
- infirm'**, *adj.* suta s'ni ; waš'ake
s'ni.
- inflamm'e**, *v. a.* ideya.
- inflate'**, *v. a.* ipogañ.
- inflect'**, *v. a.* yuktañ.
- infold'**, *v. a.* ipehan.
- inform'**, *v. a.* okiyaka.
- informa'tion**, *n.* wootanin.
- infuse'**, *v. a.* okaštan ; onspe-
kiya.
- in'gathering**, *n.* mnayanpi.
- inge'nious**, *adj.* wayupika.
- inge'niously**, *adv.* wayupiya.
- ingen'uious**, *adj.* wicaka.
- ingrat'itude**, *n.* wapidapi s'ni.
- inhab'it**, *v. n.* ounyan ; oti.
- inhale'**, *v. n.* niya.
- inher'itance**, *n.* taku aihpeya-
pi.
- inhos'pitable**, *adj.* oħanšica.
- inhu'man**, *adj.* cħanšunkeca ;
wicastašni.
- iniqu'uity**, *n.* woħtani.
- inject'**, *v. a.* ohna okaštan.
- injec'tion**, *n.* oçze okaštanpi.
- in'jure**, *v. a.* kiunniyan ; yuši-
ca ; napištanyan ; ksuweya.
- in'jury**, *n.* kiunniyanpi.
- ink**, *n.* minisapa : inkstand, mi-
nisapa ožuha.
- in'land**, *adj.* heyata.

in'most, *adj.* mehetu; tanmahen.
innocent, *adj.* iyaonpepida s̄ni.
inoffensive, *adj.* taku s̄ica e'con s̄ni.
inquire, *v. a.* iwanḡa; wiwanḡa.
inquiry, *n.* wiwanḡapi.
insane, *adj.* wa'cinhuuni.
insect, *n.* atutka.
insensible, *adj.* taku kiksuye s̄ni; kiksuye s̄ni.
inside, *adj.* mahen.
insincere, *adj.* wi'ake s̄ni.
insip'id, *adj.* skuye s̄ni.
insist, *v.* to insist on, kitan.
insnare, *v. a.* hmuḡka.
insolent, *adj.* wahaḡi'ida.
inspect, *v. a.* iwanḡaka.
inspire, *v. n.* niya.
instantaneously, *adv.* ihnuhanḡa.
instantly, *adv.* ihnuhanḡa.
instead, *adv.* to put in the place of, heekiya.
in'step, *n.* itake; hanpitake.
in'stigate, *v. a.* iyopa'staka; e'con s̄i.
in'stitute, *v. a.* kaḡa; ehde.
instruct, *v. a.* woaḡspekiya; oḡspekiya; wahokoḡkiya.
instruct'ion, *n.* wowaḡspekiye.
in'strument, *n.* i'caḡe; taku wowiḡnyunḡapi.
insuff'icient, *adj.* iyohi s̄ni; iyecetu s̄ni; aokpani.
insult, *v. a.* ya'sihda.
insurrec'tion, *n.* wowakipa'zin.
in'tellect, *n.* tawa'cin.
intel'ligence, *n.* wosdonye.
intel'ligent, *adj.* wasdonya; ksapa.

intel'ligible, *adj.* okahuihpi'ca.
intem'perance, *n.* iyatahdeiciyapi; witkopi.
intem'perate, *adj.* witko s'a; iyatahdeiciya.
intend, *v. n.* wa'cin yuza; koḡza; wakidoḡza.
intense'ly, *adv.* nina; hiḡca.
intent, *adj.* to be intent on, awa'cin yanḡa.
intercede, *v.* i'ciya; wo'ekkiye eki'ciya.
interces'sor, *n.* wawidiya.
interchange, *v. a.* togiyopekiyapi; i'ciyopekiyapi.
in'terest, *n.* oi'caḡe.
interfere, *v. n.* i en hiyeya.
inte'rior, *n.* heyata; mahetu.
inter'minable, *adj.* owihanḡe wani'ca.
intermis'sion, *n.* ayu'stanpi.
intermit, *v. n.* tukteken ayu'stan.
intermix, *v. a.* i'cahi; i'cahiya.
inter'nal, *adj.* mahen; kanye.
interpose, *v. a.* anakik'sin.
inter'pret, *v. a.* oyaka; ieska oyaka.
inter'preter, *n.* ieskakiyapi; iekiyapi.
inter'rogate, *v. a.* wiwanḡa.
interroga'tion, *n.* wiwidawanḡapi.
interrupt, *v. a.* anapta.
intersect, *v.* ipaweh iyaya.
intersect'ing, *part.* ipawehya.
intersperse, *v. a.* i'ci'cahiya ozu; i'ci'cahiya ehnaka.
inter'stice, *n.* oko.
in'terval, *n.* iyotahedan.
interweave, *v. a.* kazoḡta.
intes'tines, *n.* supe.
in'timately, *adv.* iyakitedan.

intim'itate, *v. a.* wakokipe kiéaga; wawinihanya.
in'to, *prep.* mahen; ohna; en.
intomb', *v. a.* ha.
in'tonate, *v. n.* woŋin.
intox'icate, *v. a.* witkoya.
intox'icated, *part.* witko.
intrench', *v. a.* maka ka; oka.
intrep'id, *adj.* waditaka; takudan kokipe ŋni.
intrep'idly, *adv.* waditagya.
in'tricate, *v. a.* oŋkiŋke.
in'tricately, *adv.* oŋkiŋkeya.
intrust', *v. a.* kiyuhekiya.
in'undate, *v. n.* aminitan.
invade', *v. a.* watakpe ya; anatan.
invent', *v. a.* toká yuhdokeca.
invert', *v. a.* onzibosdan ehna-ka.
invest', *v. a.* koyaka.
investigate, *v. a.* awaciŋ; iyukéan.
invig'orate, *v. a.* yuwaŋ'aka.
invin'ible, *adj.* ohiyepiéa ŋni.
invis'ible, *adj.* wanyagpiéa ŋni.
invite', *v. a.* kiéa.
invit'ed, *part.* kiéopi.
invoke', *v. a.* éekiya; wadékiya.
involve', *v. a.* iyapemni.
invul'nerable, *adj.* kiunniyepiéa ŋni; opiéa ŋni.
in'wards, *adv.* kanye; mahen.
inwrap', *v. a.* iyapemni; pazonŋta.
iras'cible, *adj.* waéinŋko.
i'ris, *n.* wihmunŋke.
i'ron, *n.* mazasapa: a smoothing iron, wipamdaye.
i'ron, *v. a.* wapamdaya; pamdaya.

i'ron-wood, *n.* uspanspanheca.
irreconcil'able, *adj.* okiéiyuwanŋstepiéa ŋni.
irrecov'erable, *adj.* ehdakupiéa ŋni.
irreprehen'sible, *adj.* iyaonpepiéa ŋni.
irreprov'able, *adj.* bapiéa ŋni.
irrevers'ible, *adj.* yutokecapiéa ŋni.
ir'ritable, *adj.* wopaniéa.
ir'ritate, *v. a.* éanŋsiya; yaŋihda; éanŋte okiçunniya.
ir'ritated, *part.* éanŋsi.
is, *v. n.* un; yanŋa; yukan.
isl'and, *n.* wita.
is'sue, *v. n.* kaduza.
isth'mus, *n.* skita; skiskita.
it, *pron.* he; iye.
itoh, *v. n.* yaŋpuya.
itoh, *n.* awiçayaŋpuya.
itin'erate, *v. n.* tiyaza un; iéimani un.
itself, *pron.* he ke; iye ke.

J.

jack'et, *n.* aokihanŋa.
jad'ed, *part.* mdokiŋa.
jag'ged, *adj.* pepe.
jag'gy, *adj.* pepeya hiyeya.
jam, *v. a.* aopuskiéa hiyeya.
Jan'uary, *n.* Witehi.
jar, *v. a.* pahoho.
jav'elin, *n.* wahukeza.
jaw, *n.* under jaw, éehupa; iku.
jeal'ous, *v.* nawizi; nakiwizi; inawizi.
jeal'ousy, *n.* wowinawizi.
Jeho'vah, *n.* Jehowa.
jerk, *v. n.* naka.
jest, *v. n.* owehanhan; aowe-
hanhan.

jest, *n.* wowihadan.
jest'er, *n.* wawihaka.
jew'el, *n.* oinna; oin tehike.
jin'gle, *v. a.* yusnasna; nasnasna.
jocose', *adj.* wawihaka.
jog, *v. a.* panini; pahuhuza.
jog'gle, *v. a.* pal'ono.
join, *v. a.* idiyaskapa; askamya; aopuskiða; aohduteya; ikoyagya; idikoyagya; okibe; okibeya; iyohpeya.
joint, *n.* iyokihe; lu iyokihe.
joint'ly, *adv.* ptaya; akipatan.
jolist, *n.* ðan hdakinjan wanke.
joke, *n.* wowiha.
joke, *v. n.* onškata; onkiškata.
jol'ly, *adj.* ohinnyan iha.
jolt, *v. a.* kaptanptan.
jour'ney, *v. n.* idimani; ohni-hde.
jour'ney, *n.* idimanipi; oidimani; widohnihde.
jowl, *n.* iyoha; tapon.
joy, *n.* wowiyuŝkin.
joy'ful, *adj.* pida; wiyuŝkin.
joy'fully, *adv.* iyuŝkinjan.
judge, *v. a.* yačo.
judge, *n.* wayačo.
judg'ment, *n.* woyačo.
July', *n.* Waŝunpa-wi.
jum'ble, *v. a.* yuiðicalhi.
jump', *v. n.* ipsida.
June, *n.* Wažuŝteðaŝa-wi.
just, *adj.* owotanna: just so, heçetu.
jus'tice, *n.* widooowotanna.
jus'tify, *v. a.* yuowotanna; owotanna yawa.
just'ly, *adv.* owotanna.

K.

keel, *n.* wasiðu.

keen, *adj.* pe hinça.
keep, *v. a.* yuha; hduha; patan; kpatan; tehinda: to keep for, kiyuha; kidiyuha: keep back, aniða; ipida: to watch over, awanyaka.
keep'er, *n.* yuhe ðin; waawanhdake.
keg, *n.* kokadar; kokozuha.
ker'chief, *n.* wapaogedan.
ker'nel, *n.* ço; çoniða.
ket'tle, *n.* ðega; ðega huhatonna.
key, *n.* iyuhdoke; tiyopa iyuhdoke.
kick, *v. a.* nahtaka.
kid, *n.* taçinçadan.
kid'nap, *v. a.* wiçaŝta manon.
kid'ney, *n.* pakŝin; wiçapakŝin.
kill, *v. a.* kte; kaça; kaça iyeya; eçaahan; boça; hdaça; hduça; naça; paça; yuça; te kiya; tin kte.
kind, *n.* obe; oçaže.
kind, *adj.* waonŝida; waçantkiya.
kin'dle, *v.* ide; itkon; çeti.
kind'ness, *n.* wowaŝte; wowaonŝida.
kin'dred, *n.* wowaheçon; takukidiyapi.
king, *n.* wiçaŝtayatapi.
king'dom, *n.* wokidoŝze; wiçoŝkanŝkan.
king'fisher, *n.* kuŝdeða.
kiss, *v. a.* iiputaka; iputaka.
kitch'en, *n.* tipi ohna wohanpi eçe.
kit'ten, *n.* inmuŝunka çinçadan.
knead, *v. a.* pasuta.
knee, *n.* hupahu: knee-pan, tankançi.

kneel, *v. a.* ďanpeška makehde inaziņ.
knife, *n.* isan; miņna.
knit, *v.* iyahdehunska kaġa: knitting-needle, iyobe idage.
knob'bed, *part.* kasditka.
knook, *v.* apa; kabubu; kato: to knock over, kaha iyeya.
knoll, *n.* pažodan.
knot, *v.* iyakaška.
knot, *n.* oiyakaške: of a tree, pšunka; adetka.
knot'ty, *adj.* adetka ota.
know, *v. a.* sdonya; sdonkiya: to know how, onspe; waonspe.
knowl'edge, *n.* wosdonye.
knuo'kle, *n.* nape hdupšunka.

L.

la'bor, *n.* wicohtani.
la'bor, *v. n.* htani; kiďanyan: to labor for, ahtani.
labo'rious, *adj.* miniheďa.
labo'riously, *adv.* tehiya.
lace, *v. a.* yuskiskita.
lack, *v. n.* iyokpani; idakiža; iwalpaniďa.
lack'ing, *part.* idakiža.
lad, *n.* hoksidan; hoksina.
lad'der, *n.* ďan iyamanipi.
lade, *v. a.* as a boat, ožu; watohnaka: to lade out, kapte.
la'den, *part.* yuš'aka.
la'dle, *n.* tukiha; idapte; iyokapte.
la'dy, *n.* wiwašteka.
la'dy's-slipper, *n.* piško tahananpe.
lag, *v. n.* hektam u; huņke šni; mdokiža.
lake, *n.* mde; mdedan.
lamb, *n.* taħiņ wanunyanpi ċinďadan.

lame, *adj.* hušte.
lament', *v. a.* aďeya.
lamp, *n.* petižanžan.
lamp'black, *n.* wisamye.
lance, *n.* wahukeza.
lan'oet, *n.* kaņ idatpe.
land, *n.* maka; makoće: by land, heyam.
land, *v. n.* hen ihan; huta ekta ihuni.
land'ing, *n.* oihuni.
lane, *n.* ďanġu.
lan'guage, *n.* inpi.
lan'guid, *adj.* šihtin; waš'ake šni; ahtata.
lan'guish, *v. n.* hanye.
lan'guor, *n.* wošihtin.
lank, *adj.* tamaheďa.
lap, *n.* šiyoto; hupazahde.
lap, *v. a.* idiyopata: to lick, sdipa.
larch, *n.* šinja.
lard, *n.* kukuše ihdi.
large, *adj.* taņka; taņkinġin-yan; taņġinyanyan; otanġka: so large, niskokeďa; niskotanġka; hiņskokeďa.
large'ly, *adv.* taņkaya; utkan-na.
large'ness, *n.* otanġka.
lark, *n.* šdošdodan.
las'situde, *n.* idowicamni; oki-ťapi.
last, *adj.* ehake; hakakta: last autumn, ptiņhan; last winter, wanihan; last spring, wehan; last summer, mdokehan; last night, hiņhan.
last'ly, *adv.* ehake.
la'ch, *n.* tiyom-inatake.
latch'et, *n.* of a shoe, haņkpaņ.
late, *adj.* tehan hi šni; tehan.
late'ly, *adv.* aškatudan; naka.
la'ter, *adj.* iyohakam.

- lath'er, n.** wipažaza taže.
laud, v. a. yatan; idowan.
laud'able, adj. idowanpida.
laud'anum, n. on istinmapi.
laugh, v. iha; ihaha; ikiha.
laugh'ter, n. ihapi.
launch, v. wata miniu iyeya.
lav'ish, adj. ohanpi; icewin.
lav'ish'ly, adv. icewinyan.
law, n. woope; wicoope: wokonze.
law'yer, n. woope aiekiyapi.
lax, n. kazopi.
lax, adj. suta šni; zigzića.
lay, v. a. hnaka; ehna; ehde: to lay up, ažu; wažu; kihnaka; wakihnaka: lay, as eggs, okada.
lay'er, n. in layers, okimdeton-ton; akihna; itakilna.
la'ziness, n. widokuže.
la'zy, adj. kuža.
lead, v. a. yus aya: to lead to, iyahdeya; aiyahde.
lead, n. mazasu.
lead'er, n. itančan; kahintokamye čin; zuye čin; mdetanhunka.
leaf, n. ape; walpe; wapa; čanwapa: leaf of a book, yumdayapi.
leaf'less, adj. osanka; osankaka.
league, n. odakonkićiyapi.
leak, v. n. kuse; ohiju.
lean, v. n. takinyan han.
lean, adj. tamaheća.
lean'ing, part. ataomya; icanhhan; kanakeya.
leap, v. n. ipsića; psin iyaya.
learn, v. n. onspeičićiya.
learn'ed, adj. tanyan onspe.
learn'ing, n. woonspe.
least, adj. iyotan čistinna.
- leath'er, n.** ha tpanyanpi; wakihdaka.
leave, v. a. ehpeya; ayušan; iyakiduni; okapta; oyapta.
leav'en, n. on napohyapi.
leav'ings, n. oyaptapi; oyuptapi.
lec'ture, n. wowahokonkiye.
lec'ture, v. a. wahokonkiya.
leech, n. tusda.
lee'ward, adv. sitahdahbe.
left'hand, n. čatka: to the left hand of, ičatkanhan.
leg, n. hu; humdo; huha.
leg'acy, n. woihpeye.
leg'gins, n. hunska.
leg'ible, adj. yawapida; tanin.
leg'islate, v. n. wicoope kaga.
lei'sure, n. owanži yukanpi: at leisure, owanži yanika.
lei'surely, adv. iwomniyen.
lend, v. a. oku; wnoku.
lend'ing, n. owičakupi.
length, n. ohanske.
length'en, v. a. yuhanske.
less, adv. aopten; aoptani.
let, v. a. iyowinikiya.
let'ter, n. oowa; wowapi.
lev'el, adj. mdaya; mdayedan; omdaya.
lev'el, n. omdaye; mdamdata.
lev'el, v. a. yumdaya; kamdaya.
lex'icon, n. widoie wowapi.
li'ar, n. itonšni s'a.
li'bel, n. woakage.
lib'eral, adj. ohanpi.
lib'erally, adv. ohanpiya.
lib'erate, v. a. kiyuška.
lib'erty, n. ihduhapi; tawaičićiyapi.
li'brary, n. wowapi opiye.
li'cense, n. iyowinikiyapi.
lick, v. a. sdipa; kisdipa; asdipa.

lid, *n.* óga iha.
lie, *n.* woitonáni.
lie, *v. n.* itonáni; itonka; eóin-
 kta eya: to recline, wan̄ka;
 iwan̄ka; makata iwan̄ka.
life, *n.* wióoni.
life'less, *adj.* ni éni; ta.
lift, *v. a.* yuha; yuwan̄kan íóu.
light, *n.* iyožanžan; iyoyanpa.
light, *adj.* kapožedan; light-
 headed, itohomni.
light, *v. a.* izanžan; ideya: to
 light from, ipsíca: light on, iya-
 han̄.
light'en, *v. a.* iyoyamya:
 to make not heavy, lighten,
 yukapožedan.
light'ly, *adv.* kapožedan.
light'ning, *n.* wakan̄hdi.
lights, *n.* éagu.
like, *adj.* iyecéca; hecéca.
like, *adv.* iyecén; iyecénnya;
 iyacínyan.
like, *v. a.* waštedaka; iyokipi.
like'ly, *adv.* naćecá.
lik'en, *v. a.* iyacín.
like'ness, *n.* iyacínpi; wiécúto
 kugapi.
like'wise, *adj.* nakun; ko;
 koya.
li'l'y, *n.* mnahećahća.
limb, *n.* huha; adetka.
lim'ber, *adj.* winšwinžedan.
lime, *n.* inyan acetipi; maka-
 san̄.
lim'it, *n.* ihan̄ke; opapun.
limp, *v. n.* hušte mani.
lin'den, *n.* hipta.
line, *n.* ikan; ícažopi; oícažo.
lin'en, *n.* minihuha.
lin'ger, *v. n.* ye kapin̄.
lin'ing, *n.* taku itakihna.
link, *n.* maza ícícáhiha wan̄zi:
 linked together, ícikoyakapi.

li'on, *n.* mnaža.
lip, *n.* upper lip, pute: under
 lip, ísti: lips, iha: lips moving,
 íspašpa.
liq'uid, *adj.* mini iyecéca.
liq'uidate, *v. a.* kažnúž.
liſp, *v. n.* yasdiya ia.
liſt, *n.* opapun.
liſ'ten, *v. a.* anagoptan.
liſ'tening, *part.* noğoptan.
liſ'tless, *adj.* waanagoptan éni.
lit'eral, *adj.* atayedan.
lit'glous, *adj.* wakinića.
lit'tle, *adj.* éistin̄na; éikadan;
 éikéistin̄pidan.
lit'tle, *n.* wanižadan; wani-
 stin̄na; tonana; onžedan; apa-
 dan.
live, *v. n.* ni; ti; onyan: to
 live again, kini.
live'ly, *adj.* atatadan.
liv'er, *n.* pi; tapi; wićapi.
liv'ing, *n.* onyanpi; nipi.
liz'ard, *n.* ahdeškadán.
lo, *intj.* wan; inyun; ito.
load, *n.* wažin; on̄ wanžidan.
load, *v. a.* ožu; ohnaka; tape-
 te akan ehnaka.
load'ed, *part.* yuš'aka; tkeya
 žin; ožupi.
loaf, *n.* aguyapi špan.
loaf, *v. n.* to loaf about, asin̄.
loan, *v. a.* ožu.
loathe, *v. a.* hitihda; šíćedaka.
look, *n.* inatake.
look, *v. a.* nataka; nakitaka;
 onataka.
lo'cust, *n.* psipsicádan.
lodge, *v. n.* onyan; iwan̄ka:
 to lodge, as a tree, iyepe: make
 lodge, iyepeya.
lodge, *n.* wakeya; okeya.
lodg'ing, *part.* iyepeya.
loft, *n.* wan̄kan típi.

loft'y, *adj.* tewankantu.
log, *n.* ďankaga.
log'wood, *n.* ďan widuduta.
loins, *n.* wicapakďin; wicānite.
loi'ter, *v. n.* hekta ku; iwaste-
 dan ya.
loll, *v. n.* iwanġa.
lone, *adj.* nana; isnana.
long, *adj.* hanġa; hanġaska;
 tehġ: long ago, taniġ; wa-
 nakaġa; eġaġna.
lon'ger, *adj.* sam hanġa.
lon'gest, *adj.* iyotan hanġa.
longev'ity, *n.* wanakaġ wotapi.
long-suffering, *adj.* wawaďin-
 kta yuza tanġa.
look, *v. n.* tonwan; wanyaka;
 atonwan: to look at, etonwan;
 opaġta; iwanyaka; awanyaka:
 look back, hakikta.
look'ing-glass, *n.* ihdiyomda-
 siġ.
loom, *n.* ďanwicazunte.
loon, *n.* mdoza.
loop, *n.* šunġoyake.
loose, *adj.* hohodaġ.
loose, *v. a.* yuġka; kiyuġka;
 hduġka.
loose'ly, *adv.* ohdaġdadaġ;
 hdaġdayedaġ; oġtaġtadaġ; a-
 yuhdaġaġnaka.
loos'en, *v. n.* to come loose, yu-
 hdaġ iġu; naiġoġa.
lop, *v. a.* to lop off, kaġpa iyeya.
loqua'cious, *adj.* iwakanġ; iwa-
 šicunġ.
lord, *n.* itanġan; yuhe ġin.
lord'ly, *adj.* itanġanġiya; itan-
 ġanyanġ.
lose, *v. a.* toki ehpeya.
lost, *part.* tanġin šni.
loud, *adj.* nina; hotanġakiya.
louse, *n.* heya; henapetonġa.
lou'sy, *adj.* heya ota.

love, *n.* ďanteġiyapi; wodaġ-
 tġiyapi; wowasteďake.
love, *v. a.* wasteďaka; ďante-
 ġiya; waďin en yuza.
low, *adj.* kuġedaġ: cheap, wa-
 šakadaġ.
low, *v. n.* hotonġ.
low'ly, *adj.* onġikiġanġ; wa-
 haniġida šni.
low-spir'ited, *adj.* iyokitiġa.
lu'cid, *adj.* kohdi.
luck'y, *adj.* wapi.
lug, *v. a.* ġin: yuha.
lug'gage, *n.* waġpaya.
luke'warm, *adj.* iġeďa: to
 make tepid, iġenya.
lull, *v. a.* kihna.
lu'minous, *adj.* iyoġanġanġ.
lump, *n.* pġunġa.
lungs, *n.* ġagu.
lurk, *v. n.* nahmana unġ.
lust, *n.* ďanġihyapi šiġa.
lute, *n.* ďanġowaġġiyapi.
lye, *n.* ġaġota hanġpi.

M.

ma'cerate, *v. a.* kaġuġuza.
maohine', *n.* taku wowinyun-
 yanġpi; taku ikiġanyanġpi.
maohin'ist, *n.* wakage s'a.
mac'ulate, *adj.* hdeġkaġka.
mad, *adj.* witkotkoka; hnaġġin-
 yanġ.
mad'den, *v. a.* yuhnaġġinyanġ.
mad'der, *n.* wiġaye.
made, *part.* kaġapi: made like,
 kaġya.
mad'ly, *adv.* witkotkoya.
mad'man, *n.* witkotkoke ġin.
magazine', *n.* ġaġdi opiye.
mag'got, *n.* wamududaġ.
ma'gi, *n.* wicasta kaġpapi.
mag'ic, *n.* wakanġ eġonpidanġ.

mag'ician, *n.* wakan edonna.
mag'istrate, *n.* wayado.
magnanimous, *adj.* waciñ-
 tanka.
magnificent, *adj.* wawinihan;
 wašte hiñca.
mag'nify, *v. a.* yatan; yutan-
 ka.
mag'nitude, *n.* tanka kin.
mag'pie, *n.* unköekiha.
maid, *n.* wikoška.
mail, *n.* wowapi ahipi.
maim, *v. a.* o; huha kaksa.
main'ly, *adv.* iyotanyan.
maintain, *v. a.* yuha; idañya.
main'tenance, *n.* taku on
 nipi.
maize, *n.* wamnaheza.
majestic, *adj.* okinihan.
major'ity, *n.* widota.
make, *v. a.* kaga: to cause to
 do, edonkiya.
ma'ker, *n.* waicahye.
mal'ady, *n.* wowayazan.
male, *adj.* wića; mdoka.
maledic'tion, *n.* yašicapi.
malev'olence, *n.* wočanniye;
 wošihda.
mal'ice, *n.* wočanniye.
mal'let, *n.* ćan iyapa.
mam'ma, *n.* mama; ina: thy
 mother, niñuñ: his or her
 mother, huñku.
man, *n.* wićašta: a young man,
 koška: an old man, wićahiñca.
man'acle, *v. a.* kaška.
man'age, *v. a.* yuha.
man'ageable, *adj.* yuhapi wa-
 šte.
mane, *n.* apehiñ: mane all
 gone, ayusmiñsmiñ.
ma'nes, *n.* wanagi; wićanagi.
man'ful, *adj.* waditaka.
man'fully, *adv.* waditagya.

man'ger, *n.* pezi ohna iyeyapi.
man'gle, *v. a.* bahonhon.
man'gled, *part.* bašpašpapi.
ma'niao, *n.* tuwe taku ihna-
 škinyan.
man'ifest, *v. a.* yaotanñ; yu-
 otanñ.
man'ifestly, *adv.* taninyan;
 okitaninyan; iyokitaninyan.
man'ifold, *adj.* otakiya.
man'ner, *n.* a custom, wićoñan.
man'sion, *n.* tipi tanka.
man'slaughter, *n.* tinwića-
 ktepi.
man'slayer, *n.* tinwićakte.
man'tle, *n.* śina.
man'tle, *v. a.* akahpa.
manufac'ture, *v. a.* kaga.
manumit, *v. a.* kiyuška.
manure, *n.* tadedi.
ma'ny, *adj.* ota; wićota; pa-
 wika; akihata: how many,
 tons: so many, denakeda; ka-
 nakoća: many times, otakiya.
man'yplies, *n.* ihaha; tihaha.
map, *n.* makode owapi.
ma'ple, *n.* hard or sugar maple,
 ćanhasan: soft maple, tahdohu.
mar, *v. a.* yušića.
March, *n.* Ištawidayazan-wi.
march, *v. a.* mani; katinyan
 pa.
mare, *n.* šuktanka wiye.
mar'gin, *n.* opapun; ihanke.
mark, *n.* wowapetokeća; iwa-
 petokeća; idağopi; icazopi.
mark, *v. a.* wapetogton; idağo;
 icazo.
mar'ket, *n.* wiyopeye tipi; wi-
 yopekićiyapi.
marks'man, *n.* waoka.
mar'riage, *n.* kićiyuzapi.
mar'ried, *part.* hihnaton; tawi-
 ćuton.

mar'row, *n.* dupe.
mar'ry, *v.* winohiŋda yuza;
 wakan kiŋiyuzapi: wolipa; yu-
 lipa.
marsh, *n.* wiwi; hidiŋdidaŋ;
 ptega.
mar'shal, *n.* akiŋita taŋdaŋ.
mar'ten, *n.* nakpaŋiŋa.
mar'tial, *adj.* martial music,
 akiŋita tadowaŋ.
mar'vel, *n.* woyuŋinyaye.
mas'culine, *adj.* wiŋa.
mash, *v. a.* kaŋuŋuza; yuza.
mask, *n.* ite akaŋpe: wiŋite
 kaŋapi.
mass, *n.* oŋowasiŋ.
mas'sacre, *n.* tinwiŋaktepi;
 wiŋaktepi.
mast, *n.* uskuyeca; uta: mast
 of a ship, wita wata ihupa.
mas'ter, *n.* otaŋdaŋke; waŋ-
 spekiya.
mas'ter, *v. a.* ohiya.
mas'terly, *adj.* itaŋdaŋyaŋ.
mas'tery, *n.* woohiye.
mas'ticate, *v. a.* yapaŋpaŋna;
 yahuhuga.
mat, *n.* owinza; psa owinza.
mat, *v. a.* kawinza.
match, *v. n.* kiŋiŋa; kiŋi aki-
 dedeca.
mate, *n.* tawaŋi; tawaŋitku.
mate'rial, *n.* taku oŋ kaŋapi.
mat'rimony, *n.* kiŋiyuzapi.
mat'ter, *n.* toŋ.
mat'ter, *v. n.* tonyaŋ; toŋ au.
mat'tock, *n.* maŋiŋamaŋa taŋ-
 ka.
mat'urate, *v. n.* tonyaŋ.
mature', *adj.* tanyaŋ suton;
 tanyaŋ iŋaga.
maul, *n.* daŋ iyapa.
maw, *n.* tezi; niŋe.
max'im, *n.* wiŋoŋe; iapi.

May, *n.* Wozupi-wi.
may, *v. aux.* okihi.
ma'zy, *adj.* oŋkiŋke.
me, *pron.* miye; miŋ; ma;
 mi.
mead'ow, *n.* pezi kaŋdapi;
 omdaya.
mea'gre, *adj.* tamaheca.
meal, *n.* wotpaŋpi; mdu.
mean, *adj.* ŋiŋa.
mean, *v. a.* ka; kiŋa.
mean'ing, *n.* kapi.
mean'ly, *adv.* ŋiŋaya.
mea'sles, *n.* makoŋiŋe waŋ.
mea'sure, *v. a.* iyuta: to
 measure with the arm, akatiŋ.
mea'sure, *n.* wiyutapi; aka-
 tinpi.
meat, *n.* woyute; oŋiŋa; ta-
 do; waŋoŋiŋa.
mechan'ic, *n.* wakage s'a.
med'al, *n.* mazaska kaŋapi; ma-
 za ŋkopa; wanapiŋ.
med'dle, *v. a.* i en hiyeya.
me'diate, *v. a.* iŋiŋa; okitahe-
 daŋ uŋ.
me'diator, *n.* wawidiŋa; oki-
 tahedaŋ uŋ.
med'icine, *n.* pezihuta.
med'itate, *v. a.* awaŋiŋ.
medita'tion, *n.* awaŋinpi.
me'dium, *n.* taku oŋ.
meek, *adj.* wahibadaŋ; tawa-
 ŋiŋ waŋte.
meek'ness, *n.* wiŋowahibadaŋ.
meet, *adj.* iyeŋetu.
meet, *v. a.* akipa; akiŋipa;
 itkokipa; itkokim ya: to meet
 together, mniŋiyapi.
meet'ing, *n.* akipapi; akiŋipa-
 pi; itkokipapi; omniŋiŋe.
mel'ancholy, *n.* iyokiŋiŋiŋa.
me'liorating, *part.* awaŋteya-
 ken aya.

mel'low, *adj.* wan'kadan; suta
 éni; maka panpanna.

mel'low, *v.* to make mellow,
 yumdu; kamdu.

mel'ody, *n.* dewanpi.

mel'on, *n.* saka yutapi.

melt, *v.* ádo; ádoya; skan;
 stunya.

mem'ber, *n.* of the body, huha.

memen'to, *n.* wokiksuye.

mem'orable, *adj.* kiksuyapi
 wašte.

mem'ory, *n.* wa'cin'kiksuyapi.

men, *n.* wicasta.

men'ace, *v. a.* kige; wakokipe
 kicaga.

mend, *v. a.* piya; piya kaga;
 kagege.

mend, *v. n.* wašteyaken aya.

me'nial, *n.* wowidake.

men'ses, *n.* isnatipi.

men'tion, *v. a.* oyaka; áaze-
 yata.

mer'cenary, *adj.* opetonpicá.

mer'chandise, *n.* maza.

mer'chant, *n.* wopeton.

mer'ciful, *adj.* waon'sida; wa-
 can'tkiya.

mer'cifully, *adv.* waon'sidaya.

mer'ciless, *adj.* waon'sida éni.

mer'cy, *n.* wowaon'sida; wo-
 can'tkiye: to have mercy on,
 on'sida.

mere, *adj.* e'cedan.

mere'ly, *adv.* e'cedan.

merid'ian, *n.* wiyotanhan.

mer'it, *v.* iyeki'ihantu.

mer'rily, *adv.* ihahaya; iyu-
 skinyan.

mer'ry, *adj.* iyuskin; can'te
 wašte.

mess, *v.* witaya wotapi.

mes'sage, *n.* woyake: to send
 a message, wahoya; ho'siya.

mes'senger, *n.* wahosiya.

Messi'ah, *n.* Mesiya.

met, *part.* akipapi.

met'al, *n.* maza.

metamor'phose, *v. a.* yutoke-
 áa.

met'aphor, *n.* wiyac'ingpi.

mete, *v. a.* iyuta.

me'teor, *n.* wakan wo'ha.

meth'od, *n.* e'conpi kin.

met'tled, *adj.* s'kehe.

mew, *v. n.* inmu'sun'ka hoton.

mice, *n.* hitun'kadan.

mid'day, *n.* anpe'okaya; wi-
 yotanhan.

mid'dle, *adj.* óokaya.

mid'dle, *n.* óokaya.

mid'night, *n.* hanye'okaya.

midst, *adj.* óokata.

mid'summer, *n.* mdoketu'ó-
 kaya.

mid'wife, *n.* cin'ca tonwicá-
 kiye.

mid-win'ter, *n.* wani'okaya.

might, *v. aux.* okihi.

might, *n.* wookihi; wowas'ake.

migh'tily, *adv.* was'agya.

migh'ty, *adj.* was'aka; wawo-
 kihi; tan'ka.

mi'grate, *v. n.* ihdaka; ihdag
 ya.

mi'grating, *part.* unhdaka un.

migra'tion, *n.* unhdakapi;
 ihdakapi.

mild, *adj.* wahbaka; wahbadan;
 ahbayedan; tawac'ing wašte:
 mild, pleasant weather, owaste-
 áake; amdakedan.

mil'dew, *v. n.* aa.

mild'ly, *adv.* wahbayedan.

mile, *n.* wiyutapi hanska; can-
 ku iyutapi.

mil'itary, *adj.* aki'óita owasin.

milk, *n.* pte asanpi.

milk, *v. a.* pte yuškica; asanpi yuškica.
milk'weed, *n.* asanpi-hu-šica.
mill, *n.* wiyutpan.
mill'ion, *n.* woyawa tanka.
mill'stone, *n.* wiyutpan inyan.
mim'ic, *v. a.* uŋća.
mim'ic, *n.* waunća.
mince, *v. a.* bakpan.
mind, *v.* awačin; ewačin.
mind'less, *adj.* wačinton šni.
mine, *pron.* mitawa.
mine, *n.* oŋapi.
mine, *v.* oŋa.
min'eral, *n.* mineral deposit, ušdoniya.
min'gle, *v. a.* iđičahiya.
min'lature, *n.* wičite kagapi.
min'ister, *n.* ookiye; taokiye.
min'ister, *v. a.* wowidagya.
mink, *n.* dokšiča.
mi'nor, *n.* hokšika; uŋčihi šni.
mint, *n.* čeyakata; wahpe waštemna.
minute', *adj.* čistiŋna hiŋća.
mir'acle, *n.* wowapetokeća.
mirre, *v. n.* kaŋdi; kaŋdiŋdi; kadopa.
mir'ror, *n.* ihdiyomdasin; miniyomdasin.
mirth, *n.* ihapi; wowiyuškın.
mi'ry, *adj.* hdiŋdidan; dodopa.
mis'chief, *n.* wičowičaštašni.
mis'chievous, *adj.* wičaštašni.
misconcep'tion, *n.* ečinšniyan yukčanpi.
mi'ser, *n.* wahduhahakte čin.
mis'erable, *adj.* iyokišica.
mis'erably, *adv.* oŋšiya; ka-kišya.
mis'ery, *n.* wokakize.
misinform', *v. a.* ečinšniyan okiyaka.

mislay', *v. a.* wičišniyan ehna-ka.
miss, *v. a.* o šni; šuta; yušna; kašna; bošna; boŋęga.
missha'pen, *adj.* hmin; hmin-yan.
miss'ing, *part.* tanin šni.
mist, *n.* minibozan.
mistake', *n.* wanun ečonpi; ečinšniyan yukčanpi.
mistake', *v.* yušna; yašna.
mist'y, *adj.* owotanin šni.
misunderstand', *v. a.* okaŋni-šni.
mite, *n.* taku čistiŋna.
mit'igate, *v. a.* yuaoptetu.
mit'ten, *n.* napınkpa.
mix, *v.* ičahi; ičahiya; ičahiton; ičičahiya.
mix'ed, *part.* ičičahiyapi.
mix'ture, *n.* ičahitonpi.
moan, *v. n.* čeya; šičahowaya.
moc'casin, *n.* hanpa; moccasins string, hanpan.
mock, *v. a.* uŋća; ihaŋa.
mock'er, *n.* waunća.
mock'ery, *n.* ihaŋapi.
mod'el, *n.* okaŋopi; okaŋapi.
mod'erately, *adv.* iwaštedan; iwahnana.
mod'ern, *adj.* aškatudan.
mod'est, *adj.* wišteda; wahbaka; inina uŋka.
mod'estly, *adv.* wahbaya; iwaštedan.
mod'esty, *n.* wištedapi.
mod'ify, *v. a.* togye kaga; yu-tokeća.
moi'ety, *n.* hanke.
moist, *adj.* hpan; tkın; stan-ka; spaya.
mois'ten, *v. a.* hpanyan; spayeya.
molas'ses, *n.* čanhanpi tiktica.

mole, *n.* napehoyatahedan.
molest', *v. a.* nagiyeya; heyata iyeya.
molesta'tion, *n.* nagiyeyapi.
mon'aroh, *n.* wicástayatapi tan-ka.
Mon'day, *n.* Anpetu wakan ihanhanja.
mon'ey, *n.* mazaska.
moni'tion, *n.* wowakta; waki hdeçapi.
mon'tor, *n.* waonspekiye.
mon'key, *n.* waunçadan.
mon'ster, *n.* taku tanja hijéa; unktehi.
mon'strous, *adj.* tanja hijéa; taku wopteçá sni.
month, *n.* wi.
mon'ument, *n.* wckiksuye.
moon, *n.* hanyetu-wi.
moon'light, *n.* hanwiyampa.
moor, *n.* ptega; wiwi.
moor, *v.* maza aspeiçiya minin iyeya.
moose, *n.* ta.
moot, *v.* çateyata.
mop, *n.* owankipakinje.
mop, *v. a.* owanka pakinta.
mo'pish, *adj.* sihtin; staka.
mor'als, *n.* wicohan.
morass', *n.* wiwi.
mor'bid, *adj.* wayazanja; zaniyan un sni.
more', *adv.* sanpa; sam; akton.
moreo'ver, *adv.* iyakosan; nakun.
morn, *n.* anpao; hanhanja.
morn'ing, *n.* hanhanja: the morning after, ihanhanja: morning star, anpao wicanhpi.
morose', *adj.* ksizeda.
mor'row, *n.* heyakeçinhan.
mor'sel, *n.* onspa; iyohnake.

mor'tal, *adj.* çepiça.
mor'tar, *n.* wibope; upsiza.
mor'tified, *part.* hunwin.
mor'tify, *v. a.* istenya.
mor'tise, *v. a.* kahdoka.
moss, *n.* inyan waanunu; hij-tkanhaka; minihintkanhaka.
most, *adv.* iyotan.
most'ly, *adv.* iyotanyan.
mote, *n.* wakpukpa.
moth'er, *n.* ina: thy mother, nihun: his or her mother, hun-ku: mother-in-law, unçi; nikunsi.
mo'tion, *n.* wicoşkanşkan.
mo'tive, *n.* taku on.
mot'ley, *adj.* hdeşkaşka; hdehdega.
mould, *n.* aa.
mould, *v. a.* pasuta; kaga.
moul'der, *v. n.* hpuwahan.
moul'dy, *adj.* aa; samna.
moult, *v. a.* kapşun.
moul'ting, *n.* kapşunpi.
mound, *n.* paha; paçodan.
mount, *v. n.* wanjan ya.
moun'tain, *n.* he; paha.
moun'tainous, *adj.* hoşkişki.
mourn, *v.* açeya; akideya; waşihda.
mourn'fully, *adv.* iyokişinya.
mouse, *n.* kitunkadon: mouse-trap, kitunkadon on hmunka-pi.
mouth, *n.* i; wiçai: mouth of a stream, mdote: mouthful, iyohnaka.
mov'able, *adj.* hohodan; aye-piça.
move, *v. a.* aya; yuha; tokan ehnaka; yuhoho; yuhuhuza.
move, *v. n.* şkanşkan; aşkanşkan: to move with a family, ihdaka; unhdaka.

move'less, *adj.* suta; yuhohopica śni.
move'ment, *n.* widoškaŋskaŋ.
mow, *v.* peži kaśda.
much, *adv.* ota; utkaŋna.
mauck, *n.* wakpukpa; watuśekśeća.
mu'eus, *n.* pahdi.
mud, *n.* upśiža.
mud'dy, *adj.* śośa; upśiža ota.
mud'dy, *v. a.* naśośa.
muffle, *v. a.* akahpeton.
mug, *n.* maka miniyatkedan.
mulat'to, *n.* akpayeća.
mule, *n.* śunka śonśonna.
mul'tiform, *adj.* otakiya.
multiplica'tion, *n.* yuotapi.
mul'tiplied, *part.* yuotapi.
mul'tiply, *v. a.* yuota.
mul'titude, *n.* widota.
mum'ble, *v. n.* taŋnyan ie śni.
munif'icence, *n.* waćantkiyapi.
munif'icent, *adj.* waćantkiya; oħanpi.
munif'ition, *n.* ćonkaśke.
mur'der, *n.* tinwićaktepi.
mur'der, *v. a.* tinwićakte.
mur'mur, *v.* ihnu; wihnu; i en hiyeya.
mur'muring, *n.* wihnupi.
mus'cle, *n.* kaŋ; tukihasaŋ: muscle-shell, tukihasaŋ.
muse, *v. a.* awaćin.
mush, *n.* woźapi: to make mush, yuža; wayuža.
mush'room, *n.* wićanłpi hiŋhpaya.
mu'sic, *n.* dowanpi.
musk, *n.* onziŋtka; siŋkpe onziŋtka.
mus'ket, *n.* mazakaŋ.
musk'rat, *n.* siŋkpe.
mus'lin, *n.* miniħuha.

musqui'to, *n.* ćaponka: musquito-bar, ćapong ićuwa.
mus'ty, *adj.* aamna.
mu'table, *adj.* yutokećapića.
mute, *adj.* inina; atanse.
mu'tilate, *v. a.* huha baksa.
mu'tiny, *n.* owodutaton.
mut'ton, *n.* tado; taŋiŋća wanunyanpi.
mu'tual, *adj.* iyakitedan.
muz'zle, *v. a.* i paħta; iyohmus ehnaka.
my, *pron.* mitawa; mita.
my'riad, *n.* kektopawinģe wićemna.
myself, *pron.* miye ģe; miye ćinģa; miś miye.
mys'tery, *n.* taku okahniłpića śni; woanaħbe.

N.

nag, *n.* śuktanka ćistiŋna.
nall, *n.* śake; wićaśake; tiyopa iyokatkuģe; maza iyokatkuģe.
nall, *v. a.* okatan; aokatan.
nall'ed, *part.* okatanpi.
na'ked, *adj.* taŋćodan; taŋćokadan; śdayehna.
name, *n.* ćaze; wićaćaze; woćaze: in the name of, ćazeyan.
name, *v. a.* ćazeyata; ćaśton; ćaśkiton: to name to one, ćazekiyata.
nam'ed, *part.* ećiyapi; ćazeyatapi.
name'less, *adj.* ćaze wanića.
nap, *v. n.* oģunģa.
nap, *n.* hiŋ.
nape, *n.* of the neck, tahutośtaŋ.
nap'kin, *n.* napipakiŋte.

nap'py, *adj.* powaye; hirhte-ya.
narrate', *v. a.* oyaka; woyaka.
narra'ted, *part.* oyakapi.
narra'tion, *n.* woyakapi.
nar'row, *adj.* odikadan; distiyedan; ohdakinyan ptededan.
nar'rowly, *adv.* kitan se; isni-kaes.
nas'ty, *adj.* sida.
na'tive, *adj.* en tonpi.
naught, *n.* takudan: to set at naught, ihaña; ihakta sñi: to come to naught, atakuni sñi.
naugh'ty, *adj.* wicastañi.
nau'seated, *part.* hdepe kta seća.
na'vel, *n.* cekpa.
na'vy, *n.* wita wata.
nay, *adv.* hiya.
neap, *n.* canpahmihma ihupa.
near, *adj.* kiyedan; ikiyedan; askadan; idikiyedan: by a near way, akokam.
near, *v. n.* kiyanya.
near'est, *adj.* kiyedan hiñća; ikiyedan.
near'ly, *adv.* kitan hiñ; ćetu.
neat, *adj.* wayućo.
neat'ly, *adv.* wayućoya.
neck, *n.* dote; tahu: neck of land, skita.
neck'cloth, *n.* wanapin.
neck'lace, *n.* wanapin mda-ska.
need, *n.* iwicakakize.
need, *v. n.* idakiza; ćin.
nee'dle, *n.* tahinšpaćikadan.
need'y, *adj.* idakiza.
neglect', *n.* woakiktonže; woaktañi.
neglect', *v. a.* aktañi; akiktonž/a.
neglect'ed, *part.* aktapiñi.

neglect'ful, *adj.* waakiktonža.
ne'gro, *n.* wašićun sapa.
neigh, *v. n.* šuktanža hoton; pañ.
neigh'bor, *n.* tuwe ikiyedan un; aiyog yanža.
nei'ther, *pron.* unmana sñi.
neph'ew, *n.* tonška; tonška-ku: nephew's wife, takoš; takošku.
nerve, *n.* kan; ćanža-sunža.
ner'vous, *adj.* wopanića; wa-kahtakeća; wasazeća.
nest, *n.* hoñpi.
net, *n.* ho.
net'tles, *n.* hašbe.
neu'ter, *adj.* unmana ope sñi.
nev'er, *adv.* tohinñi-sñi; ići-mana-sñi.
nevertheless', *adv.* hećeća eća.
new, *adj.* teća; askatudan: new birth, teća rien tonpi.
new'ly, *adv.* wakaha; tećaya.
news, *n.* wotanin.
next, *adj.* iyokihe.
nib'ble, *v. a.* yašpaćpa.
nice, *adj.* wašte.
nice'ly, *adv.* tanyeh; iwayupi-ya.
nick'name, *v. a.* wowihadan ćašton.
niece, *n.* tožan; tunžan; tunžanku.
night, *adv.* ikiyedan.
night, *n.* hanyetu: last night, hiñhan; pleasant night, han wašte: night-walk, hanmani.
nim'ble, *adj.* luzahan.
nine, *num. adj.* napćinwanža.
nine'teen, *num. adj.* unma napćinwanža.
nine'teenth, *num. adj.* iunma napćinwanža.

nine'ty, *num. adj.* wiksemna napóinwan̄ka.
ninth, *num. adj.* inapóinwan̄ka.
nip, *v. a.* yahtaka; yazipa.
nip'pers, *n.* maziyažipe.
nip'ple, *n.* aze pin̄kpa.
nit, *n.* heya itka.
no, *adv.* hiya.
no'ble, *adj.* okiuh̄an; waćin-tan̄ka.
no'bleness, *n.* waćintan̄kapi.
no'bly, *adv.* waćintan̄kaya.
no'body, *n.* tuwedan̄ šni.
nod, *v.* pakapsan; ogingin̄.
noise, *n.* owodutaton; oko.
noi'some, *adj.* šidamna.
noi'sy, *adj.* iwasićun; bubuya.
nom'inat̄s, *v. a.* ćazeyata.
none, *adj.* takudan̄-šni; wani-ća.
non'sense, *n.* taku kapi šni.
nook, *n.* kahimin̄.
noon, *n.* wiyotan̄han̄.
noose, *n.* šun̄žoyake.
nor, *conj.* ka is̄.
north, *n.* waziyata.
north'ern, *adj.* waziyatan̄han̄.
north'star, *n.* waziyata wi-ćan̄hpi.
north'wards, *adv.* waziyataki-ya.
nose, *n.* pođe : nose-bleed, pa we; pođe we : noseless, pođe bašpapi.
nos'trils, *n.* pođe oh̄doka.
not, *adv.* šni.
notch, *v. a.* bakonta; kakonta.
notch'ed, *part.* demdepa; kon̄tkonta.
note, *n.* wowapi.
noth'ing, *n.* taku šni; takudan̄ šni.
no'tice, *v.* wanyaka; iwaktaya
no'tify, *v. a.* okiyaka.

no'tion, *n.* wowadin̄; wadin̄yu-zapi.
notwithstanding, *adv.* heća tuka; hećeća eća.
noun, *n.* wodaze.
nour'ish, *v. a.* ićahya.
nov'el, *adj.* teća.
Novem'ber, *n.* Takiyuh̄a-wi.
now, *adv.* nakaha; wayna, dehan; ećin; askatudan̄; na-ka.
no'where, *adv.* tokidan̄ šni.
nox'ious, *adj.* oh̄aka.
nu'dity, *n.* tan̄ćowid̄akadan̄.
null, *adj.* ećetu šni.
nul'lify, *v. a.* ećetušniya.
numb, *adj.* kšikša.
nu'merate, *v. a.* yawa; iyawa.
numera'tion, *n.* wayawapi.
nu'merous, *adj.* ota; ota hińća.
nurse, *v. a.* azin̄kiya.
nurse, *n.* azin̄kiye ćin̄.
nur'ture, *v. a.* ićahya.
nut, *n.* the kernel, ćo.

O.

oak, *n.* utuhu; uskuyeća ćan̄.
oar, *n.* wamnaheća; watid̄a-kboke.
oat, *n.* šuktan̄ka tawote.
oath, *n.* wokonze.
obe'dience, *n.* woanagoptan̄.
obe'dient, *adj.* waanagoptan̄.
obe'diently, *adv.* waanago-ptanyan; anagoptanyan.
obey, *v. a.* anagoptan̄.
ob'ject, *n.* taku on̄.
object', *v.* wićada šni; tehinda; i en hiyeya.
oh̄jec'tion, *n.* i en hiyeyapi.
oblige', *v. a.* to cause to do, ećonkiya: to favor, pidakiya; tanyan̄ ećakićon̄.

oblique', *adj.* atakinyan.
oblique'ly, *adv.* ohya; yuohya.
oblit'erate, *v.* pažužu; oboški.
obliv'ion, *n.* woakiktonže.
obscure'nity, *n.* iapi šića.
obscure', *adj.* owotanin šni; okahnih tehika.
obscure'ly, *adv.* taninšniyan.
observa'tion, *n.* iwanyakapi.
observe', *v. a.* wayyaka; iwan-yaka; opahta.
ob'stacl'e, *n.* taku ičagi; wo-kagi.
ob'stinate, *adj.* wačintanka.
obstruot', *v. a.* kagi; ičagi.
obstruc'tion, *n.* wičagi.
obtain', *v.* iču; župi.
obtuse', *adj.* toža, or toza; in-kpa mima.
ob'vious, *adj.* taninyan; oka-hnih wašte.
ob'viously, *adv.* taninyan.
occa'sionally, *adv.* tuktekten.
occupa'tion, *n.* wočon; wi-čohan.
oc'cupy, *v. a.* yuha; oti.
occur', *v. n.* akipa.
o'cean, *n.* miniwanča.
Octo'ber, *n.* Wi-wažupi; Wa-župi-wi.
odd, *adj.* očitkonže šni.
ode, *n.* odowan.
o'dious, *adj.* wahte šni.
o'dor, *n.* omna.
odorif'erous, *adj.* waštemna.
of, *prep.* etanhan.
off, *adv.* far off, tehan; off from, aiyoka.
offend', *v. a.* šihdaya; yašihda; čantiyahdeya; okičunnya.
offend'ed, *part.* čanteptanyan; čanniyān; šihda; čantiyahde; okičunniča.

offen'sive, *adj.* šića.
offer, *v.* ku kta tuka; wakiyu-šna.
offe'ing, *n.* wošna.
of'fice, *n.* wičohan yuhapi.
off'icer, *n.* akičita tančan; wi-častayatapi.
of'ten, *adv.* otakiya; izehan; ičizehan.
oh, *intj.* yun.
oil, *n.* ihdi; wihti; sda sapa.
oint'ment, *n.* sda; ihepi.
old, *adj.* kan; óžu; wanakaš-wota; teča šni; tanika; tanina: an old man, wičahinča: an old woman, wakanka.
o'men, *n.* wohdeče; iksuyapi.
om'inous, *adj.* wakihdeča; iksuya.
omis'sion, *n.* yušnapi.
omit', *v. a.* okapta.
omnip'otent, *adj.* iyotan wa-š'aka; taku owasin okihi.
omnipres'ent, *adj.* owančaya un.
omnis'cient, *adj.* taku owasin sdonya.
on, *prep.* a; akan; ahna; akam.
once, *adv.* wanča; wančadan; at once, wančahna.
one, *num. adj.* wanži; wanžidan; unma; sarjni.
on'ion, *n.* psin.
on'ly, *adv.* ečedan.
on'set, *n.* watakpo.
on'wards, *adv.* tokata.
ooze, *v. n.* skepa; šbu; nasdi.
opaque', *adj.* kohdi šni.
o'pen, *adj.* yuhdokapi; kaza-mni; šdayehna; taninyan; ganganna; okamna.
o'pen, *v. a.* yuhdoka; kazamni; kahdoka; yugan.

o'penly, *adv.* taninyan; okunstonyan.
op'erate, *v.* edon.
o'plate, *n.* on istinmapi.
opin'ion, *n.* wadinuzapi.
o'pium, *n.* on istinmapi.
opos'sum, *n.* sinthe sda.
opportu'nity, *n.* iyehantu kin.
oppose', *v. a.* kipažin; kige; akinića.
op'posite, *adj.* iyotakons; akasanpa; itakasanpa.
opposi'tion, *n.* kipažinpi.
oppress', *v. a.* sićaya yuha; wowidagya.
op'ulence, *n.* wiwićaziće.
op'ulent, *adj.* wižića; waśeća.
or, *conj.* ka is.
o'ral, *adj.* i ediyatanhan.
or'anges, *n.* giği tanċa.
or'ator, *n.* ie wayapika; pasipika.
orb, *n.* taku hmiyanyan; tapa se.
orb'ed, *adj.* mima; hmiyanyan.
ordain', *v. a.* yaćo; hdaćo; koŋza; wakićoŋza.
or'der, *v.* edon ši.
or'derly, *adj.* owotanna.
or'dinary, *adj.* ikće; hećeća.
or'gan, *n.* ćandowanċiyapi.
or'ifice, *n.* ohćoka; noċe ohćoka.
or'igin, *n.* otokaheya.
ori'ginal, *adj.* tokaheya kaċapi.
or'nament, *v. a.* wipata; ipata.
or'namented, *part.* oskapi; wipatapi.
or'phan, *n.* wamdenića.
os'cillate, *v. n.* kazezeya.
ostenta'tion, *n.* witanċanpi.
os'trich-feathers, *n.* waćinhe sapsapa.

oth'er, *adj.* tokeća; unċa.
oth'erwise, *adv.* togye.
ot'ter, *n.* ptaŋ.
ought, *v. aux.* edon kta tuka.
our, *pron.* unċita; unċitawa; unċitawapi.
ourselves', *pron.* unċiyepi hiŋća; unċiyepi ċe.
out, *adv.* tanċan; itanċan: out of, etanhan: out from, iheyata; ićunonpa.
out'rage, *n.* sićaya edonpi.
outra'geous, *adj.* ohitika.
out'set, *n.* otokaheya.
out'side, *n.* akapa; akapatanhan: on the outside, akantanhan; tanċantanhan; itanċan; akapeća.
out'wards, *adv.* tanċantanhan.
o'val, *adj.* witka iyedeća.
ov'en, *n.* ćeċa śoka.
o'ver, *prep.* iwanċam.
o'ver, *adv.* akasanpa; sanpa: over again, ake; akta: over against, iyotakons.
overcome', *v. a.* ohiya; ktedan.
overflow', *v. n.* akam hiyu; aminitan; apaśboka.
overhead', *adv.* iwanċam.
overload'ed, *part.* yuś'aka.
overreach', *v. a.* akićageća.
oversee', *v. a.* awanyaka; awanċdaka.
overseer', *n.* waawanyake; awanyagċiyapi.
overset', *v.* yuptanyan; kapanyan; aptanyan.
overshad'ow, *v.* ahanzi; aohanzi; ahanziya.
overstep', *v. a.* aćaksin.
overtake', *v. a.* ehdeċa; ekihdeċa; ahikihdeċa.
overthrow', *v. a.* ohiya; ktedan: yuptanyan.

overturn', *v. a.* ahdapsinyan
ehpeya; yuptanyan; yuzužu.
owe, *v.* idazo; ikidazo; iyohi-
ye šni.
owl, *n.* hiňhaňkaga; hinakaga.
own, *pron.* tawa: my own, mi-
tawa.
own, *v. a.* yuha; tawaya.
ox, *n.* tatan̄ka.

P.

pace, *v.* čahde.
pace, *n.* čahde; čahdepi.
pacify, *v. a.* kiwakanheža.
pack, *n.* pahtapi; waňin: pack-
ing-string, tehmisó; hiňska:
pack-saddle, šun̄ka wakan̄ aňin.
pack, *v. a.* pahta; pakil̄ta;
ňin.
pack'et, *n.* pahtapi.
pad, *n.* miun̄pa.
pad'dle, *n.* wamnaheđa; wati-
čakboka.
pad'dle, *v. a.* watopa.
pad'lock, *n.* inatake.
Pa'gan, *n.* Ikčewiđašta.
page, *n.* wowapi yumdayapi.
paid, *part.* kažužupi.
pall, *n.* čega; čegan̄stin̄na.
pain, *n.* wowayazan: in pain,
yazan.
paint, *n.* black, wisamyé: green,
witoye, etc.
paint, *v. a.* owa; kičun̄.
paint'ing, *n.* owapi.
pair, *n.* tawan̄židan; sakim;
napin.
pal'aoe, *n.* tipi wašte hiňča.
pal'ate, *n.* čaka.
pale, *adj.* san; ska; ite tokeda
idu.
palisade', *n.* čon̄kaške.
pal'let, *n.* owin̄ža.

pal'liate, *v. a.* wašte kaga.
palm, *n.* of the hand, napčoka;
nape mdaska.
pal'pable, *adj.* yutan̄piča.
pal'pitate, *v. n.* kan̄ iyapa;
čante iyapa.
pal'sy, *n.* taťapike.
pal'sied, *adj.* taťaka.
pal'try, *adj.* wahte šni.
pam'per, *v. a.* čemya.
pan, *n.* mazawakšiča: of a gun,
nođe: of a trap, inahpe.
pane, *n.* of glass, ožan̄žan̄hdepi;
ihdiyomdasin̄ wan̄ži.
pang, *n.* yazan hiňhdapi.
pan'ic, *n.* woyušinyaye.
pan'oply, *n.* wotawe; wipe.
pant, *v. n.* temni; hehe ta nun̄
šeda.
pan'taloon, *n.* onzeoge.
pan'ther, *n.* inmu tan̄ka.
pan'try, *n.* dotopiye.
pap, *n.* aze.
papa', *n.* ate; atkuku.
pa'per, *n.* wowapi ska; mini-
huha.
par, *n.* akidečeda.
parabol'ically, *adv.* anawin̄-
yan.
parade', *v.* mničiyapi.
paralyt'ic, *n.* taťake čin̄.
par'asol, *n.* ohan̄ži hdepi.
par'cel, *n.* on̄ge.
parch, *v. a.* papahya; wapa-
pahya: parched corn, papahya-
pi.
parch'ment, *n.* tahasaka.
par'don, *v. a.* kažužu; kidiča-
žužu.
par'don, *n.* wokažužu.
par'donable, *adj.* kažužupiča.
par'doned, *part.* kidičažužupi.
pare, *v. a.* basku; baňdaya;
basmin̄.

- paregor'ic**, *n.* on istinmapi.
pa'rent, *n.* hunka; hunkake; wíahunhake; wícaatkuku; wí-
 áahunku.
par'ing, *n.* ha baskupi.
par'lance, *n.* iapi.
par'ricide, *n.* takuye kiktepi.
parsimo'nious, *adj.* ohanšícá.
par'son, *n.* wícašta wakan.
part, *n.* onge; onšpa; hanke;
 hunh; hunhnana.
part, *v. a.* yukinukan ehnaka;
 yušpa; yuksa; pazan: to part
 with, pağan; ehpeya.
partake, *v.* opa; okini.
partic'le, *n.* sukaza; kaza.
partic'ular, *adj.* oto; otoiyo.
partic'ularly, *adv.* iyohdamna-
 yan.
part'ing, *n.* ehpeyapi; ehpeki-
 diyapi.
parti'tion, *n.* tíokahnakapi;
 pamnipi.
part'ner, *n.* tawaši; tawašitku.
part'ridge, *n.* zícá.
part'y, *n.* okodakiđiye: a war
 party, ozuye.
pass, *v.* hiyaya; hniha; kapa;
 sanpa ya; ako ya; ačankuya.
pas'sage, *n.* čanku.
pas'senger, *n.* íđimani wan.
pass'ing, *part.* by each other,
 íđícuya.
pas'sion, *n.* wokakiže; woši-
 hda; wočanniye.
pas'sionate, *adj.* wađinško.
pass'over, *n.* wočakšín.
past, *adj.* hekta; itogehan.
paste, *n.* tíktinya wipuspe.
paste, *v. a.* puspa; apuspa.
pas'tor, *n.* wonwíćakiye čín;
 wíhanwíćakiye čín.
pas'turage, *n.* wíhanwíćakiya-
 pi.
- pas'ture**, *n.* wato.
pas'ture, *v.* wíhan; íhan; wi-
 hanwíćakiya.
pat, *v. a.* apapa.
patch, *n.* wakihdaka.
patch, *v.* akíhdagton; okipata;
 iyopata.
patch'work, *n.* okipatapi.
pate, *n.* pesdete.
patel'la, *n.* takanđi.
path, *n.* čanku.
path'less, *adj.* čanku wanića.
pa'tience, *n.* takudapi šni; wo-
 ape.
pa'tient, *adj.* wađintanka; ta-
 kuda šni; wahbaka.
pa'tiently, *adv.* wađintankaya.
pa'triarch, *n.* hunkake.
pat'rimony, *n.* taku aihpeya-
 pi.
pa'tronize, *v. a.* ókiya.
pat'ter, *v. n.* ašbušbu.
pat'tern, *n.* okaho.
paunch, *n.* nige; tezi.
pau'per, *n.* wahpanića kíj.
pause, *n.* ehnakapi.
pause, *v. n.* ayaštan; ayuštan;
 owanži nažín.
pave'ment, *n.* inyan čanku.
pavil'ion, *n.* wakeya.
paw, *n.* nape; siha; šake.
paw, *v. a.* natića; namdu; na-
 šma.
pay, *v. a.* kažužu; hdažužu.
pay, *n.* iyopeye; iyunwín.
pea, *n.* onmnića hmíyanyan.
peace, *n.* wookiye; odakonki-
 diyapi.
peace'ful, *adj.* walibadan.
peach, *n.* wipazuka ozupi.
peak, *n.* pažodan; oinkpa.
peal, *v.* sna; yusna; nasna.
peb'ble, *n.* ihe.
peck, *v. a.* katoto.

ped'dle, *v. a.* wiyopeya.
peel, *v. a.* kahu; basku.
peel'ing, *n.* ha.
peep, *v. n.* aokasin; aokakin; ahiyokasin.
peep'ing, *part.* aokasiyan.
peep-of-day, *n.* anpao.
pee'vish, *adj.* canksi.
pellu'cid, *adj.* kohdi.
pelt, *v. a.* apa.
pel'tries, *n.* wawaha.
pem'mloan, *n.* wapakapi.
pen, *n.* wowapi icage; donka-ske.
pen'cil, *n.* wowapi icage; can wowapi icage.
pen'dant, *n.* oinja; oinpi.
pen'etrate, *v.* yukcan; mahen iyaya; kagan; kagan hiyu.
pen'tence, *n.* iyopeiciyapi.
pen'tent, *adj.* iyokišica.
penin'sula, *n.* izo.
pen'ny, *n.* mazašadan.
pen'sive, *adj.* iyokišica.
pent, *part.* odistiyledan.
pen'tecost, *n.* anpetu iwi-kcemna zaptan.
penu'rious, *adj.* ohašica.
peo'ple, *n.* oyate.
pep'per, *n.* sućikoićadan seća.
pep'permint, *n.* deyakata : peppermint essence, tatedan seća.
peram'bulate, *v. a.* omani.
perceive', *v. a.* wanyaka; sdonya.
peroh, *n.* a kind of fish, wakadan hiyuzapi; wakadan hde-skaška.
peroh, *v.* man; be; iyahan.
perdi'tion, *n.* wicotakuni šni.
perfect, *adj.* ećedan; owotan-na; yuštanni.

perfect', *v. a.* yuećedan; yuštan; yudo.
perfec'tion, *n.* woyuštan.
perfid'ious, *adj.* itonšni; wahnayan.
per'forate, *v. a.* yuhdoka; pahdoka.
perform', *v. a.* ećon; yuštan.
perform'ed, *part.* yuštanni.
perform'er, *n.* waećon; tuwe ećon.
per'fume, *n.* taku waštemna; mini waštemna.
perhaps', *adv.* naćeća; okini.
pericar'dium, *n.* canyoge.
per'ill, *n.* wokokipe.
per'ilous, *adj.* okokipe.
pe'riod, *n.* ehnakapi.
per'ish, *v.* ta; atakuni šni.
per'jure, *v. a.* itonšni hińca.
per'manent, *adj.* hećetu; ohinnyan.
per'meate, *v. a.* kahtan.
permis'sion, *n.* iyowin'kiyapi.
permit', *v. a.* iyowin'kiya.
perni'cious, *adj.* šice hińca.
perpendic'ular, *adj.* bosdan.
per'petrate, *v. a.* ećon.
perpet'ual, *adj.* ohinnyan.
perpet'uate, *v. a.* ohinnyan iyayeya.
perplex', *v. a.* yuškiška; yahnuni.
per'secute, *v. a.* šicaya kuwa; tehiya kuwa.
persevere', *v. n.* katinnyan ećon; kitannyan ećon.
persever'ingly, *adv.* kitannyan.
persist', *v. n.* kitan.
per'son, *n.* wicasta.
per'sonally, *adv.* atayedan; tanatayedan.
perspicua'cious, *adj.* mdeza.

perspire', *v. n.* temni.
persuade', *v. a.* wicada kiya; iyakapeya.
pert, *adj.* ista soksota; miniheda.
pertina'cious, *adj.* kitan hinda.
perturba'tion, *n.* cante ihniyanyanpi.
pervade', *v. a.* kahtan; owandaya iyeya.
perverse', *adj.* pemni.
pervert', *v. a.* yutokeda; tokan iyeya.
pes'ter, *v. a.* nagiyeya.
pes'tlence, *n.* makoside.
pestle, *n.* wibope ihupa; ibopan.
peti'tion, *v. a.* dekiya; wadekiya.
pet'rify, *v. n.* inyan idaga.
pet'tish, *adj.* wadinko.
pew'ter, *n.* maza sdoyapi.
pha'lanx, *n.* odimdagahan yapi.
phan'tom, *n.* wanagi.
phar'ynx, *n.* dohdaska.
phea'sant, *n.* zida.
phlegm, *n.* tagoda.
phrase, *n.* iapi.
physi'cian, *n.* pezihuta wicasta.
pick, *v. a.* pahi; yuspi; woopi; yuspu: to pick, as a duck, yusda: pick to pieces, yusba.
pick'et, *n.* canpasdate.
pic'kle, *n.* miniskuya ididahi-yapi.
pic'ture, *n.* owapi; wakagapi.
pic'ture, *v. a.* owa; okaga.
piece, *n.* onspa; obaspa.
piece, *v. a.* okipata.
pierce, *v. a.* pahdoka; capa; idapa.
pier'cer, *n.* wicape.

pig, *n.* kukuse dindolan; mazu zasu hapaka.
pi'geon, *n.* wakiyedan.
pike, *n.* a kind of fish, tamahe.
pile, *n.* paha.
pile, *v. a.* ezu.
pil'grim, *n.* ohnihde un.
pill, *n.* pezihuta panyka.
pil'lar, *n.* can ipatan.
pil'lory, *n.* cansan.
pil'low, *n.* ipahin; tipahin.
pil'low, *v. a.* ipahin; ipahinya.
pl'lot, *n.* iyupae yuza.
pim'ple, *n.* sasa ahinapa; wasna pohdi.
pim'pled, *part.* yuhi; oyuhi.
pin, *n.* hipaskudan; hiipaskudan.
pin, *v. a.* ipasisa.
pinch, *v. a.* yuzipa.
pine, *n.* wazi can.
pin'ion, *n.* wiyaka.
pink, *adj.* gitkatka.
pin'nacle, *n.* ipasotka.
pint, *n.* miniyatkan ohnaka.
pioneer', *n.* kahin tokam un.
pi'ous, *adj.* Wakantanka kokipa.
pipe, *n.* cotanka; canduhupa: a pipe-stem, canduhupa sunta.
pipe, *v.* yazo.
plish, *intj.* hinte.
pis'tol, *n.* mazakan ptededan.
pit, *n.* woha; makohdoka: the pit of the stomach, pimnumnge.
pitch, *n.* cansin.
pitch, *v.* to cast, kaho iyeya: pitch a tent, ticaga; itidaga; ati; eti: to smear with pitch, puspa; apuspa.
pitch'fork, *n.* on pezi icupi.
pit'eous, *adj.* waonsida; iyokisida.

pith, *n.* ćogin.
pith'y, *adj.* popopa: a pithy turnip, tipsinna popopa.
pit'iful, *adj.* waonśida; waćantkiya.
pit'ifully, *adv.* waonśidaya.
pit'iless, *adj.* waonśida śni.
pit'y, *n.* wowaonśida.
pit'y, *v. a.* onśida; onśikida; ionśida; ćantkiya.
place, *n.* oyanke; oonyanpi kin.
place, *v. a.* ehnaka; ehde; ekihnaka; onpa: to place on, ahnaka; ahde; akihnaka; aonpa: give place to, kiyukan.
pla'oid, *adj.* amdakedan.
plague, *n.* makośida.
plague, *v. a.* nađiyeya.
plain, *adj.* mdaya; mdaska; ikće; tanjinyan.
plain, *n.* omdaye; iyomdaye.
plain, *v. a.* to make level, yumdaya; kamdaya.
plain'ly, *adv.* tanjinyan.
plaintive, *adj.* iyokiśinya dowanpi.
plait, *n.* yuśkipi; sonpi.
plait, *v. a.* yuśki; son; kison.
plan, *v.* yukćan.
plane, *n.* ćanicażipe.
plane, *v. a.* ćan każipa.
plank, *n.* ćanmdaska.
plant, *n.* huhdepi.
plant, *v. a.* ożu; iyohpeya; huhde.
planta'tion, *n.* wożu; ożupi.
plas'ter, *n.* waskamypa; iya-skapa.
plas'ter, *v. a.* askamya; okastaka; apawinta.
plat, *v.* son; kison.
plate, *n.* waksica; maka waksica.

plat'form, *n.* ćowahe.
plat'ter, *n.* waksica mdaska.
plau'sible, *adj.* hećetu sećećeća.
play, *n.* wićośkato.
play, *v. n.* śkata: to play ball, takapsida.
play'ful, *adj.* śkehe.
play'thing, *n.* taku iskatapi.
plead, *v.* to plead for, ićiya; ikićiya.
plead'er, *n.* wawićiya.
pleas'ant, *adj.* owaśtećake.
pleas'antly, *adv.* iyokipiya.
please, *v. a.* iyokipiya.
pleas'ed, *part.* iyokipi.
pleas'ing, *adj.* wićimdeza.
pleas'ure, *n.* wićiyokipi.
Pl'e'lades, *n.* Tawannipa.
plen'teous, *adj.* iyakićuya.
plen'ty, *n.* ota; utkana.
pl'i'able, *adj.* wińwinżedan.
plough, *n.* mahiyumdu.
plough, *v.* mađa yumdu; mah-yumdu; hdumdu; womdu.
pluck, *v. a.* as feathers, yuśda.
plug, *n.* iośtanpi.
plum, *n.* kańta: plum-tree, kańta hu.
plumb, *adv.* bosdan.
plume, *n.* wiyaka; waćinhe.
plump, *adj.* ćepa.
plun'der, *v. a.* ki.
plun'dering, *n.* wakipi; wawićakipi.
plunge, *v. n.* kihnuka; kihnug iyaya; ađe ihpaya.
plu'ral, *adj.* nonpapi; ota.
ply, *v. n.* nina ećon.
pock'et, *n.* sićanopiye.
pod, *n.* ha.
po'etry, *n.* odowan.
point, *n.* inpa; ointpa.
point, *v.* kapesto: to point to, epazo.

- point'ed**, *adj.* pesto.
point'er, *n.* ipazo.
poise, *v. a.* aspeyeton; zezeya ehna.
poi'son, *n.* pežihuta šića; wo-
haka.
poi'sonous, *adj.* oħaka.
poke, *v. a.* botanjan.
pole, *n.* tent-pole, tošu: boat-
pole, ipamna.
pole, *v. a.* as a boat, pamna ki-
tonj.
pole'cat, *n.* maka.
pole'star, *n.* waziyata wićan-
hpi.
pol'ish, *v. a.* paman; paķeza;
pašdušduta.
pollute', *v. a.* yušapa; ašam-
ya.
pollu'ted, *part.* ašapa.
pollu'tion, *n.* wošape.
polyg'amy, *n.* tawiću ota.
poma'tum, *n.* ihepi.
pompous, *adj.* witanjan.
pond, *n.* mdedan.
pon'der, *v. a.* awaćin.
pon'derous, *adv.* tke.
pon'derously, *adv.* tkeya.
po'ny, *n.* šunĳ-huptećedan.
pool, *n.* wakoniya; miniyowe.
poor, *adj.* wahpanića; onšika;
kaņheža; ićakiža; onćitpani.
poor'ly, *adv.* ićakišya.
pop, *v. n.* napopa; pom hiñhda.
pope, *n.* šina sapa itanćan.
pop'gun, *n.* ipapope.
pop'lar, *n.* waģa.
pop'ulace, *n.* oyate.
pop'ulous, *adj.* wićašta ožu-
dan.
po'ch, *n.* oħanzi hdepi; aħan-
zi hdepi.
por'cupine, *n.* pahin.
pore, *n.* hoyuħi.
- pork**, *n.* kukuše šin.
port, *n.* oihuni.
port'able, *adj.* ĳinpića.
port'age, *n.* watoha.
por'ter, *n.* tiyopa awanyake
ćin.
port'hole, *n.* owanyeye.
por'tion, *n.* onģe; wopamni.
por'tion, *v.* pamni; wapamni.
por'tioner, *n.* wapamni.
port'ly, *adj.* haņska; taņka.
por'trait, *n.* wićite.
portray', *v. a.* owa; oyaka.
pos'tion, *n.* oyanģe.
possess', *v. a.* yuha; tonj.
possess'ed, *part.* yuhapi.
posses'sion, *n.* taku yuhapi.
posses'sor, *n.* yuhe ćin.
pos'sible, *adj.* okihipića.
pos'sibly, *adv.* naćeća.
post, *n.* ćan ipasdate.
post'age, *n.* wowapi aupi on
kažužupi.
poster'ity, *n.* wićaćinća.
postpone', *v. a.* kihnaka; yu-
tehanj.
pot, *n.* ćeģa huhatonņa.
pota'to, *n.* mdo: Indian pota-
to, Dakota tando.
po'tency, *n.* wićokihi.
po'tent, *adj.* wawokihi.
pot'tery, *n.* maka wakšića.
pouch, *n.* tobacco-pouch, ćan-
dožuha.
pounce, *v. a.* to pounce upon,
iyahpaya.
pound, *n.* tkeutapi waņģi.
pound, *v. a.* apa; kapa; bo-
pan; bokpan: to pound in
tight, okaćinza.
poun'der, *n.* wibope.
pour, *v. a.* kaštan; papson;
kada; okaštan; okada; aka-
štan; akada; aħdaštan.

pout, *v. n.* óeya yanka; ohin-yan.

pow'erty, *n.* widowañpan.óá.

pow'der, *n.* óahdi; mdu: powder-horn or flask, óahdi ózúha.

pow'der, *v. a.* as sugar, kamdu.

pow'er, *n.* wookihi.

pow'erful, *adj.* wa'saka.

pow'erfully, *adv.* wa'sagya.

pox, *n.* the small-pox, makósi-óé; ite wíahdohdoka.

prac'ticable, *adj.* éconpíca.

prac'tice, *n.* wíochañ.

prac'tise, *v. n.* édon écé; kího; akiya.

pral'rie, *n.* tínta.

praise, *n.* woyatan; wowitan.

praise, *v. a.* yatan; idowan.

prais'ed, *part.* yatanpi.

praise'worthy, *adj.* yatanpi-óá.

prance, *v. n.* psipsin ya.

prank, *n.* ihadan éconpi.

prate, *v. n.* ninana ia.

prat'ing, *adj.* iwakan.

prat'tling, *part.* iwasióun.

pray, *v.* wádekiya; óekiya; wó-óekiye éya: to pray for, ícékiya.

pray'er, *n.* wódekiye.

preach, *v.* woyaka; Wakantanka oie oyaka.

preach'er, *n.* Wakantanka oie oyake óin.

precede, *v. a.* tokata ya.

pre'cept, *n.* wowahokonkiye.

precep'tor, *n.* waonspekiya.

pre'cious, *adj.* tehika.

pre'cipice, *n.* maya híńca.

precip'itate, *adj.* inahni híńca.

precise'ly, *adv.* hédetu híńca.

preco'cious, *adj.* koyanón; oíahkokedañ; kóhanna sutonj.

preconceive, *v.* tanñi iyukóan.

pre'datory, *adj.* wawidaki s'a.

predes'tinate, *v. a.* wakióonza.

predict, *v. a.* itokam oyaka.

preem'inent, *adj.* iyotan wa-šte.

prefer, *v. a.* iyotan da.

preg'nant, *adj.* ihdu's'aka; itpihnaka.

prejudge, *v. a.* itokam yaóó.

pre'mature, *adj.* kohanna ícága.

prepare, *v.* pííóíya; wiyeya éhnaka; hduwiyeya.

prepar'ed, *part.* wiyeya yanka.

presage, *v. a.* wahdeca; wakihdeca.

pres'byter, *n.* hun kayapi.

pres'ence, *n.* en unpi.

pres'ent, *adj.* en yanka.

pres'ent, *n.* taku kúpi.

present, *v. a.* kú; ituhan; itukihan.

pres'ently, *adv.* écádan; kohanna; tokesta.

preserve, *v. a.* nikiya; kpatan.

preser'ver, *n.* wanikiya.

preside, *v. n.* itañdan yanka.

pres'ident, *n.* itañdan; wídashatayapi tanka.

press, *v. a.* yuskíca; yuskíca; kaskíca; ahdashkíca: to press tight on, aputínza; iyaskinya; ipuskinya: to urge, kitan.

press, *n.* iyuskíca; ídashkíca.

pres'sure, *n.* kaskin wanka.

presume, *v. n.* yukóan.

pretence, *n.* écáéconpíca.

pretend, *v.* écáéconka; konza.

pret'tily, *adv.* wásteya.

pret'ty, *adj.* wáste; tan wáste; owanyag wáste.

- prevall'**, *v. a.* ohiya; iyakapeya.
- prevent'**, *v. a.* iyokišni.
- prevent'ed**, *part.* iyokipišni.
- preven'tion**, *n.* oiyanića.
- pre'vious**, *adj.* itokam; tokaheya.
- prey**, *n.* wakipi.
- prey**, *v. n.* to take by violence, ki; waki; iwakte hdi.
- price**, *n.* iyopeye; oiyopeye.
- prick**, *v.* pažipa; ićapa; ićama.
- prick'er**, *n.* wićape.
- prick'ly**, *adj.* pepe; ićama.
- pride**, *n.* witantanpi; wahan-ćidapi; wowinĳta.
- priest**, *n.* šina sapa; wašidun wakan.
- pril'mary**, *adj.* tokaheya.
- prime**, *adj.* wašte hińća.
- prim'er**, *n.* wowapi tokaheya yawapi.
- prince**, *n.* itanćan; hokšinćan-ćkiyapi.
- prin'cipal**, *adj.* itanćan.
- print**, *v. a.* maza on kađa; wowa-
wapi maza on kađa.
- pris'on**, *n.* wićakaška tipi.
- pris'oner**, *n.* kaškapi.
- priv'ately**, *adv.* nahmana.
- priva'tion**, *n.* iwićakakiže.
- priv'ily**, *adv.* anahbeyahan; nahmana.
- priv'y**, *n.* tanĳan tipi.
- prize**, *n.* oĳipe.
- prize**, *v. a.* tehińda; tpatan.
- prob'ably**, *adv.* naćeća; okin-
ni.
- probe**, *v. a.* pakota.
- probe**, *n.* ipakote.
- prob'ity**, *n.* wowićake.
- proce'dure**, *n.* wićohan; ećon-
pi.
- proceed'**, *v. n.* katinyan ya; ećon.
- proclaim'**, *v. a.* oyaka; ieyan-
pađa; yaotanin.
- proclama'tion**, *n.* woyakapi; eyanpahapi.
- procras'tinate**, *v.* yutehan.
- procure'**, *v. a.* iću; opeton.
- prod'igal**, *adj.* ohanpi.
- prod'igious**, *adj.* tanĳa hińća.
- prod'uce**, *n.* oićađe.
- produce'**, *v.* ićađa; ićahya; aićađa.
- prod'uct**, *n.* taku ićađa.
- profane'**, *v. a.* ašamya.
- profane'ly**, *adv.* ikćekćeja; ećinšniyan.
- profess'**, *v.* ohdaka.
- prof'fer**, *v. a.* ĳu kta keya; iwahoya.
- pro'file**, *n.* wićite.
- prof'it**, *n.* oićađe.
- prof'itable**, *adj.* yuhapi wašte.
- prof'ligate**, *adj.* šiňhayan o-
ňhayan.
- profound'**, *adj.* temahetuya.
- profuse'**, *adj.* iyakićuya.
- prog'eny**, *n.* wićađinća; đin-
ća.
- pro'gress**, *n.* iyoptapi.
- progress'**, *v. n.* iyopta.
- prohib'it**, *v. a.* tehińda.
- prohibi'tion**, *n.* tehińdapi.
- project'ing**, *part.* a projecting
point, ipa.
- prolong'**, *v. a.* yutehan.
- prom'inence**, *n.* pađa ipa.
- prom'inently**, *adv.* taninyan; tokaheya.
- prom'ise**, *v. a.* wahoya.
- promote'**, *v. a.* yuwanĳkan aya.
- prompt**, *adj.* ohanĳko.
- prompt**, *v. a.* iyopaštaka.
- prompt'ly**, *adv.* kohanna.

prone, *adj.* pamakom; ahda-skin; makipuskida.
prong'ed, *adj.* gangata.
pronounce', *v.* eden eya.
proof, *n.* iyutapi; utapi.
prop, *v. a.* patan ehnaka.
prop, *n.* ipatan.
prop'agate, *v. a.* icahya; yu-ota.
prop'er, *adj.* iyecedea.
prop'erty, *n.* woyuha.
prop'hocy, *n.* wokcanpi; woyakapi.
prop'hesy, *v. a.* ayate; yukcan; itokam oyaka.
prop'h'et, *n.* waayate; wokcan.
prop'itiate, *v. a.* waste kaga; kazuzu.
propitia'tion, *n.* wokazuzu.
propor'tionate, *adj.* iyedetu.
propose', *v. a.* cazezata.
propri'etor, *n.* tawakiya.
prose, *n.* iapi.
pros'ecute, *v. a.* kuwa; sidaya kuwa.
pros'pect, *n.* iwanyakapi.
pros'per, *v. n.* okihi aya.
pros'perous, *adj.* wapi.
pros'perously, *adv.* wapiya.
pros'trate, *adj.* makata wan-ka.
pros'trate, *v. a.* makata ehpe-ya; kawanka; yuwanka.
protect', *v. a.* akahpa; awan-yaka.
protec'tion, *n.* woakahpe; wo-winape.
protest', *v. a.* i en hiyeya.
protract', *v.* yutehan.
protu'berance, *n.* opaha.
proud, *adj.* wahanjida; wam-najida; itan; witanan; iwin-ka.
proud'ly, *adv.* wahanjidaya.

prove, *v. a.* yuwidaka; iyuta; eden uta.
prov'ender, *n.* woyute; pezi.
prov'erb, *n.* widoie; iapi.
provide', *v. a.* kamna; kida-mna.
prov'ident, *adj.* wadinjsapa; wakamna.
prov'ince, *n.* makode.
provis'ion, *n.* woyute; wanya.
provoca'tion, *n.* taku on sihdapi.
provoke', *v. a.* sihdaya; yasihda; canteokiçunnya.
provok'ed, *part.* sihda.
prow, *n.* wata pa; watokapanhan.
prowl, *v. n.* hoton un.
pru'dence, *n.* witonpapi.
pru'dent, *adj.* witonpa.
pru'dently, *adv.* witonpeya.
prune, *v. a.* adetka baksaksa; basipa; kasipa.
pry, *v. a.* yukin; iyukin; yuhoho.
pry, *n.* iyukin.
psalm, *n.* odowan.
pshaw, *intj.* hinje.
pub'licly, *adv.* taninyan.
pub'lish, *v. a.* oyaka; yaotanin.
puok'er, *v. a.* yuski.
pu'ding, *n.* wozapi.
puff, *v.* ipogan; apogan.
puke, *v. n.* hdepa; hiyuya; ihdepa.
puke, *n.* on hdepapi.
pull, *v. a.* yutitan; natitan : to pull out by the roots, yupsun : pull off, yusdoka.
pul'sate, *v. n.* kan iyapa.
pulse, *n.* kan iyapapi.
pul'verize, *v. a.* bopan; kapan.

pump'kin, *n.* wamnu; wamku.
punch, *n.* mazićašpe; mazića-hdoke.
punch, *v. a.* yuhdoka.
punc'ture, *v. a.* ićapa.
pun'gent, *adj.* okapaza; iyokapaza.
pun'ish, *v. a.* kakišya; iyopeya; akidita kte.
pun'ished, *part.* kakišyapi.
pun'ishment, *n.* wokakiže.
pu'pil, *n.* of the eye, išta su.
pup'py, *n.* šunhpadañ.
pur'chase, *v. a.* ope-ton; opekitoñ: to buy of, opekićaton.
pur'chased, *part.* ope-tonpi.
pur'chaser, *n.* wopeton.
pure, *adj.* ećedan; wakašota šni.
pure'ly, *adv.* ećedanya.
pure'ness, *n.* woyuećedan.
purge, *v. n.* kažo; iheya; iyoopta iyaya.
purge, *n.* iyoopta iyeyapi.
pu'rify, *v. a.* yuećedan.
pu'rity, *n.* woyuećedan.
purl'ing, *adj.* ihaha.
purloin', *v. a.* wamanon; manon.
pur'ple, *adj.* stan; šastan.
pur'pose, *v. n.* waćin yuza.
purr, *v. n.* inmušunka đowan.
purse, *n.* mazaaka opiye.
pursue', *v. a.* kuwa aya; tapapa.
pursuit', *n.* kuwapi.
pus, *n.* ton.
push, *v. a.* patan; apatan; pahaiyeya.
pusillan'imus, *adj.* waćin đistiyedan; ćanwanika.
puss, *n.* inmušunka.
pus'tule, *n.* wasna poħdi.

put, *v. a.* ehde; ehñaka; to put on, as wood, soñ; soñpa: put in, ohñaka: put one's own, ekihnaka; kihñaka; kihde: put out, as a candle, kasni; bosni.
pu'trefy, *v. n.* huñwin.
pu'trid, *adj.* šićamna.
puz'zle, *v. a.* huñniya.

Q.

quad'rured, *n.* huhatopa.
quaff, *v. a.* yatkan; yaliepa.
quag'mire, *n.* wiwi.
quall, *n.* zića; šiyu.
quake, *v. n.* ćanćan.
quak'ing, *part.* hñiyanyan.
qualm'ish, *adj.* hdepe kta tu-ka.
quan'tity, *n.* ota.
quar'rel, *n.* okićize; wićokićize; wićakigeppi.
quar'relsome, *adj.* wićakige s'a.
quar'ry, *n.* inyan okapi.
quar'ter, *n.* hanke hanke; hanke itopa.
queen, *n.* wićastayatapi winohića.
quell, *v. a.* ohiya.
quench, *v. a.* kasni; bosni.
ques'tion, *n.* wiwangapi; wiwawangapi.
ques'tion, *v. a.* iwanğa; wiwangpa.
quick, *adj.* ohanke; wiš'ošo: quick-tempered, waćinke: be quick, koyahar; inahni.
quick'en, *v. a.* yuohanke; yu-inahni.
quick'ly, *adv.* ohankoya; ećedan; ćansanse; ćanćanse; hda-pise; kohanna; koyahanna.

quick'ness, *n.* ohanwićako.
qui'et, *adj.* inina; owanzi yan-
 ka.
qui'et, *v. a.* yuinina; kihna.
qui'etly, *adv.* atanse.
quill, *n.* wiyaka.
quilt, *n.* owinza akahpe.
quin'sy, *n.* dote wićayazan.
quit, *v. a.* ayuřtan; ayasřtan;
 kićunni; iyakićunni.
quite, *adv.* odowasin.
quiv'er, *n.* wanžu.
quiv'er, *v. n.* ćanćan.

R.

rab'bit, *n.* mařtinća; tinma-
 řtinća.
rab'id, *adj.* hnařkinyan.
raccoon', *n.* wića.
race, *n.* wićoićage; inyanĳapi.
rack, *v. a.* kakiřya.
rack'et, *n.* owodutaton.
ra'diate, *v.* iyega.
raft, *n.* ćanokahboka.
rag'ged, *adj.* kuka; hdehdeća-
 han.
rag'ing, *part.* ićamna.
rail, *n.* mahinatake.
rail, *v. n.* to rail at, kiće; řićaya
 ia.
rai'ment, *n.* wokoyake; heya-
 ke.
rain, *v. n.* maćazu; hiņhe: to
 rain on, amaćazu; řhiņhe.
rain, *n.* maćazu.
rain'bow, *n.* wihmunke.
rain'water, *n.* maćazu mini.
rain'y, *adj.* maćazu s'a.
raise, *v. a.* yuwanĳan iću; yuha;
 wanĳan ehde; ićahya: to raise
 to strike, apaha.
rai'sin, *n.* hastanĳanka pusyapi.
rake, *n.* mahiyuhinte.

rake, *v. a.* yuhinta; kahinta;
 hduhinta; paćića.
ram, *n.* taĳin wanunyanpi mdo-
 ka.
ram, *v. a.* oboskića; obotan.
ram'ble, *v. n.* tokećinćin ya.
ram'ified, *part.* yuhaĳa; ade-
 tka ota.
ram'part, *n.* ćonkařke.
ram'rod, *n.* mazakan iyopuski-
 će.
ran'cid, *adj.* ĳmunĳa; sewi-
 mna.
ran'dom, *n.* at random, ećahe-
 ćonka.
rang'ed, *part.* oćimdagahan;
 owećinĳan.
rank, *n.* in rank, oćimdagahan.
rank, *adj.* tanĳinĳinĳan.
ran'som, *v. a.* opekiton.
ran'somed, *part.* opekitonpi.
rap, *v. a.* apa; kabubu; kato-
 to.
rapa'cious, *adj.* yaponpon wa-
 ćin.
rape, *n.* kiksampi; wikiksān.
rap'id, *adj.* kaduza; ćaduza;
 koyanon.
rap'idly, *adv.* dus; kadusya;
 ćansanse; oĳanĳoya; ĳoya-
 ĳanna.
rap'ids, *n.* ĳaha; iĳaha.
rap'ine, *n.* wawićakipi.
rap'ture, *n.* wowiyuřkin.
rare, *adj.* excellent, wařte ĳinća:
 not well cooked, řpan řni.
rare'ly, *adv.* tuĳteĳten.
ras'cal, *n.* wićařta waĳte řni.
rash, *adj.* waćinĳo.
rash'ly, *adv.* waćinĳoya.
rasp, *n.* ćanĳpabe; ćanĳyube;
 mazipabe.
rasp'berry, *n.* takanĳeća: rasp-
 berry-bush, takanĳeća hu.

- rat, n.* sinte éda.
rate, n. iyawapi.
rat'ify, v. a. yuedetu.
ra'tion, n. anpetu otoiyo hi wo
 wiðakupi.
rat'tle, n. idakoka; taðake.
rat'tle, v. yuhda; kakoka; hda-
 hda.
rat'tlesnake, n. sintehda.
rav'el, v. yusna; sbahan; yu-
 sba.
ra'ven, n. kanggi.
rav'enous, adj. wayapota.
ravine', n. osmaka; kaksiza.
raw, adj. span éni; saka.
raze, v. a. yutakuni éni; ihang-
 ya.
ra'zor, n. putinhiñ idasan.
reach, v. ohi; iyohi; iyahde.
read, v. a. wowapi yawa.
read'ily, adv. ohan koya; hda-
 heya.
read'iness, n. wiyeya unpi.
read'y, adv. wiyeya: to make
 ready, yuwiyeya; hduwiyeya.
re'al, adj. wiðakapi.
real'ity, n. wowiðake.
re'alize, v. sdonkiya.
ream, n. minihua opiye.
rean'imate, v. a. kiniya; yu-
 niya.
reap, v. a. aguyapi baksa.
rear, n. hekta.
rear, v. a. idahya.
rea'son, n. tawadin.
rea'son, v. n. akiniða.
reb'el, n. wawakipañin wan.
rebel', v. a. kipañin.
rebel'ion, n. wawakipañinpi.
rebel'ious, adj. wawakipañin.
rebound', v. n. kaitkom hiyu.
rebuke', v. a. iyopeya.
recall', v. a. akta kiço.
recede', v. n. hekta hdiçu.
- receive', v. a.* içu.
re'cently, adv. askatudan.
recite', v. a. oyaka.
reck'on, v. a. yawa; iyawa.
reclaim', v. a. kiða.
recline', v. n. iwança.
rec'ognise, v. a. iyekiya.
recogni'tion, n. oiyekiye.
recollect', v. a. kiksuya.
recommend', v. a. yawaste.
rec'ompense, v. a. kazuzu;
 oðinyopeya.
rec'oncile, v. a. kiði okiðiye
 wiðaya.
reconsid'er, v. a. piya awadin.
record', v. a. owa: wowapi
 éden kaga.
recov'er, v. a. iyeya; ehdaku.
recov'er, v. n. asni; akisni;
 ekiçetu; kipaya.
recov'ery, n. awiðasni.
rec'reate, v. n. mdesiçiya;
 maðagaçiya.
recrea'tion, n. wiðoðkate.
recruit', v. maðagaya; mdesi-
 çiya.
rec'tify, v. a. yuowotanna; yu-
 waste.
rec'titude, n. wiðoowotanna.
recur', v. n. ake heðeða.
red, adj. éa; duta.
red'den, v. a. éaya; dunya.
red'dish, adj. éastan; éamnaka.
redeem', v. a. opekiton.
redeem'er, n. wanikiya.
redemp'tion, n. wopekitonpi.
redress', n. wokazuzu.
reduce', v. a. éden iyeya; yu-
 éistinna.
reed, n. éedi.
reel, n. on iyapehanpi.
reel, v. a. iyapehan.
reel, v. n. kaktiharhan mani;
 éekéçgya mani.

refer', *v. a.* yukdan ši.
refine', *v. a.* yuededan.
refit', *v. a.* piya; piya kaga.
reflect', *v. a.* awadın.
reform', *v. a.* ihduçetu; wašte kaga.
refrac'tory, *adj.* škehan.
refrain', *v. n.* iyakiçunni.
refresh', *v. a.* magagaya; yu-waš'aka.
refuge, *n.* wowinape: to take refuge in, inapa; inakipa; onakikšın: taking refuge in, inakimya.
reful'gent, *adj.* wiyakpakpa.
refuse', *v.* widada šni; aktašni; ipida.
regard', *v. a.* ihakta; patan; kpatan; yuonihan; weçeya; iweçeya.
regen'erated, *part.* teča ni en tonpi.
re'gent, *n.* itançan.
reg'iment, *n.* akiçita obe.
re'gion, *n.* makoçe.
reg'ular, *adj.* owotanna.
reg'ularly, *adv.* hdaheya.
reg'ulate, *v. a.* eçen ehnaça; piya.
rehearse', *v. a.* piya oyaka.
reign, *v. n.* idaka; ounyan.
rein, *n.* ikan.
reinforce'ment, *n.* waokiyapi.
reins, *n.* wiçapakšın.
reject', *v. a.* aktašni; ehpeya; yuheta iyeya.
rejoice', *v. n.* iyuškin; wiyuškin.
rejoic'ing, *n.* wowiyuškin.
rejoin', *v. a.* to reply to, ayupta.
relapse', *v. n.* ake ihpaya.
relate', *v. a.* oyaka.
relat'ed, *part.* related to, takuya; takukiçiyapi.

rela'tion, *n.* takuye; wiçotakuye.
rel'ative, *n.* takuye.
relax', *v. a.* yuška.
release', *v. a.* kiyuška.
relent', *v.* ohakam iyopeiçiya.
reli'ance, *n.* wowaçinye.
relief', *n.* ówidakiyapi.
relieve', *v. a.* ókiya.
reliev'ed, *part.* ókiyapi.
reli'gion, *n.* Wakantanka ohodapi.
reli'gious, *adj.* waohoda.
relin'quish, *v. a.* ayušan; kiçunni; iyakiçunni.
rel'ish, *v. a.* uta; waštedaka.
rely', *v. a.* waçinyan.
remain', *v. n.* kiçihan; ihan: to wait for, ape; akipe: remain at home, mdog yança.
remain'der, *n.* okaptapi.
remark'able, *adj.* wapetokeda.
remark'ably, *adv.* wapetogyä.
rem'edy, *v. a.* asniyan.
remem'ber, *v. a.* kiksuya; wakiksuya.
remem'brance, *n.* wokiksuye.
remind', *v. a.* kiksuyeya.
remiss', *adj.* kuža; honke šni.
remit', *v. a.* kiçidaçužu.
rem'nant, *n.* taku okaptapi; oyupte.
remon'strate, *v. a.* tehinda.
remorse', *n.* çante šiçapi.
remote', *adj.* tehan; itehan.
remote'ly, *adv.* tehanyan.
remove', *v. n.* tokan iyotança; ihdaka; unhdag iyaya.
remove', *v. a.* tokan ehnaça; tokan ehde.
remu'nerate, *v. a.* kiçidaçužu.
rend, *v. a.* yuhdeça; hduhdeça; nahdeça; yupota; hdupota.

- ren'der**, *v. a.* kidu; itkom ku.
ren'dezvous, *n.* en kawitaya
 iheyapi.
renew, *v. a.* yutea; piya.
ren'net, *n.* tatapo.
renounce, *v. a.* ehpeya; ayu-
 stan.
renown, *n.* widakinihanpi;
 woyuonihan.
renown'ed, *adj.* okinihan.
rent, *v. a.* odon opeton.
rent, *n.* oyuhede; ohdoka.
repack, *v. a.* piya pahta.
repair, *v. a.* piya; piya kaga.
repast, *n.* wotapi.
repay, *v. a.* kazuzu; hdauzu;
 tokiçon; watogya.
repeal, *v. a.* eçetuñiya.
repeat, *v. a.* akta eçon; akta
 eya.
repeat'edly, *adv.* akihdehde-
 ya; idiçehan.
repel, *v. a.* paha iyeya.
repent, *v.* iyopeiçiya; ihdu-
 eçetu.
repent'ance, *n.* iyopeiçiyapi;
 ihdueçetapi.
repine, *v. n.* iyokiñida.
replace, *v. a.* piya ehna; ;
 tokan ehna; eçen ehna.
replen'ish, *v. a.* oçuya; oki-
 kzu.
replete, *adj.* oçudan; yuñtan-
 pi.
reply, *v. n.* ayupta; itkom
 eya.
report, *v. a.* oyaka; hoñhdi.
repose, *n.* iyozu.
repose, *v. n.* oçüçiya; oçikiya;
 makata iwanaka.
reprehend, *v. a.* iyopeya.
represent, *v. a.* oyaka.
repress, *v. a.* iñsiçiya.
reprimand, *v. a.* owakiye.
- reproach**, *v. a.* ba; owakiye;
 oñtehda.
reproof, *n.* woyopeye; bapi.
reprove, *v. a.* iyopeya; iyo-
 pekiya.
rep'tile, *n.* wamduka.
repu'diate, *v. a.* ehpeya; akta
 ñni.
repug'nant, *adj.* tawañyeeñi;
 otawañeñida.
repulse, *v. a.* paha iyeya.
request, *n.* dapi.
request, *v. a.* da; kida.
require, *v. a.* eçon ñi; kida.
requite, *v. a.* kazuzu; kidida-
 zu.
rescind, *v. a.* eçetuñiya.
res'cue, *v. a.* eyaku; ehduka.
research, *n.* akitapi.
reser'm'ble, *v. a.* kinma; kihbe.
resent, *v. a.* ñihda; watogya.
reserve, *v. a.* okapta; patan.
res'olute, *adj.* tawañiy kiçun.
respect, *v. a.* ahopa; ohoda;
 wañtedaka; kinihan.
respec'table, *adj.* ahoka; oki-
 nihan.
resurrec'tion, *n.* woekiçetu.
retain, *v. a.* aniça; kpatan.
retake, *v. a.* ehduka; hduka.
retal'iate, *v. a.* tokiçon; wa-
 togya.
retard, *v. a.* huñkeñiya; oki-
 tpaniya.
reten'tion, *n.* anidapi.
reten'tive, *adj.* wañkikaçuya.
ret'icule, *n.* pambotuka.
retire, *v.* heyata iyaya; ihdu-
 heyapa; iwanaka.
retir'ing, *adj.* wiñteða.
retort, *v. a.* çanksiya owakiye;
 i en hiyeya; i itkopatanhan.
retrace, *v. a.* ididawin hda.
retract, *v. a.* ehduka.

retreat', *n.* wowinape.
 retreat', *v. n.* naziáa; napa.
 retrench', *v. a.* yudiáadan.
 retrospec'tion, *n.* hekta eton-
 wanpi.
 return', *v. n.* hdiúu; ku; hdi:
 to give back, kiúu: cause to
 return, hdiúuya.
 reunite', *v. a.* ake en lkoyag-
 ya.
 reveal', *v. a.* oyaka; ohdaka.
 rev'el, *v.* witkoya ákata.
 revela'tion, *n.* woyakapi; ta-
 ku wakan oia.
 revenge', *n.* tokiáonpi; woto-
 kiáon.
 revenge', *v. a.* tokiáon; hda-
 zúzu.
 reveng'er, *n.* watokiáon s'a.
 rev'enue, *n.* wamnyanpi.
 rever'berate, *v. n.* yaíyowaza.
 rever'ence, *n.* wiáakinibanpi.
 rev'erence, *v. a.* kinihan;
 ohoda; ohokida.
 reverse', *v. a.* unma édiyatan-
 han iúu.
 revers'ed, *part.* unma édiya-
 tanhan.
 review', *v. a.* iwanhdaka;
 iwanyaka.
 revile', *v. a.* oáteháa; yaáida.
 revise', *v. a.* piya kaga; iwan-
 hdaka.
 revive', *v. n.* kini.
 revoke', *v. a.* hdatokeda; ece-
 tuánikiya.
 revolt', *v. a.* kipaáin.
 revolve', *v. a.* yuhomni; oho-
 mni ya.
 reward', *n.* wokazúzu.
 reward', *v. a.* kidiáazúzu.
 rheu'matism, *n.* okihe wiáa-
 yazan.
 rhu'barb, *n.* piáihuta zi.

rib, *n.* áutuhu.
 rib'bon, *n.* áina apahdate; áina
 apahdate áoka; áina apahdate
 zipzipedan.
 rice, *n.* pain.
 rich, *adj.* wizida; wasoda; wa-
 tonka.
 rich'es, *n.* woyuha; wiwidati-
 áe.
 rich'ly, *adv.* wizinya.
 rid, *v. a.* yuiyog iyeya.
 rid'dle, *n.* a sieve, wiyuáan.
 rid'dle, *v. a.* iyuáan.
 ride, *v. n.* áunk akan iyotanka;
 áanpahmihma akan yanka.
 ridge, *n.* he; tídeáka.
 rid'icule, *v. a.* ihaha.
 rid'icule, *n.* wowihaha.
 rid'iculed, *part.* wowihahayapi.
 ri'fle, *n.* sdaya-ozupi.
 ri'fle, *v. a.* kahi; wakahi.
 right, *adj.* owotanna; heáetu:
 right-hand, nape etapa: right-
 handed, etapa.
 right'eous, *adj.* owotanna.
 right'eousness, *n.* woowotan-
 na; wiáowotanna.
 rig'id, *adj.* suta.
 rig'orous, *adj.* káizeáa.
 rill, *n.* wakpadan.
 rim, *n.* tete.
 ring, *n.* napóupe; hoyuhi.
 ring, *v.* yusna; kasna; nasna.
 ring'ing, *part.* snasna; anahan.
 ring'streaked, *adj.* hdeáka-
 áka.
 rinse, *v. a.* opsonpson; oyu-
 psonpson.
 rip, *v. a.* yumna; namna; ba-
 mna; bamdaza; basdeáa; ba-
 sdesdeáa.
 ripe, *adj.* suton; tanyan idaga.
 ri'pen, *v. n.* suton; wasuton.
 rip'ple, *v.* mini ihaha.

- rise, v. n.** naziŋ; inaziŋ: to rise, as the sun, hinapa: rise, as water, wanŋan hiyu; apašboka.
rise, n. oinape; oidaŋe.
risibl'ity, n. iŋapi.
riak, v. a. aotohnaka.
rive, v. a. kasdesedeŋa.
riv'er, n. wakpa; watpa.
riv'et, v. a. sutaya okatan.
riv'ulet, n. wakpadan.
roach, n. sun-fish, wakadan.
road, n. ɕanŋu: to make a road, aɕanŋuya.
roam, v. n. toke ɕinɕin ya.
roar, v. n. hoton: as waves, s'a.
roast, v. a. pasnon; ɕoŋin; ɕeonna; wadeonna.
roast, n. wopasnon.
roast'er, n. wapasnon.
rob, v. a. ki; manon.
rob'ber, n. wawidaki s'a.
rob'bery, n. wawidakipi.
robe, n. ɕina: buffalo-robe, pte-haɕina; taŋiɕha.
rob'in, n. ɕiɕoka.
robust', adj. waɕ'aka.
rock, n. imniɕa.
rock, v. a. nahuhuza.
rod, n. ɕansakadan; iɕapsinte.
rogue, n. tuwe wiɕaɕta ɕni kin.
roll'ed, adj. pukpa; ɕoɕa.
roll, v. pahomni; pahmihma; pabaŋa; paptanyan; opaptanyan.
romp, v. n. nina ɕkata.
roof, n. woakahpe; tiɕeɕka; keya; wakeya.
room, n. tipi: there is room, okan: to give room to, kiyukan.
roost, v. n. man; be; ahiman.
root, n. hutkan; ɕan huta.
rope, n. hakahmonpi.
rose, n. o; tinɕintka.
- ros'in, n.** ɕanɕin.
rot, v. n. ponpon aya; atakuni ɕni aya.
rot'ten, adj. ponpon; kuka.
rouge, n. waɕeɕa.
rough, adj. tahtaŋa; zahan.
rough'ly, adv. ɕanŋsiya; zaheya.
round, adj. as a wheel, mima; mibe: round as a ball, hmianyan.
round, adv. ohomni; okawinŋha: to go round, ohomni ya; aokibeya: round about, ihduksan.
round'ed, adj. psonpsonna.
rouse, v. a. yuhica; pahica.
rout, v. a. napeya.
route, n. oɕanŋu.
rove, v. n. nuni.
row, v. a. watopa.
row, n. ɕanŋkuye: in rows, idi-takhna; idiyaza; oweɕinhan; oɕimdagan.
rub, v. a. kaɕe; paman; pakinta: to rub on, iun; ikiun; ipawinta; ipakinta; iunton: rub smooth, akasto.
ru'by, n. inyan tehika.
rud'der, n. iyupse.
rude, adj. wiɕaɕta ɕni.
ruff'led, adj. hakpa.
rug, n. owinza.
rug'ged, adj. hoɕkiɕki.
ru'in, n. wiɕotakuni ɕni.
ru'in, v. a. yutakuni ɕni.
rule, v. idaka; wiɕaɕtayatapi un.
ru'ler, n. wiɕaɕtayatapi; wawidake.
rum, n. mini wakan.
rum'ble, v. n. hmun.
rum'mage, v. a. kahi.
ru'mor, n. woyakapi.

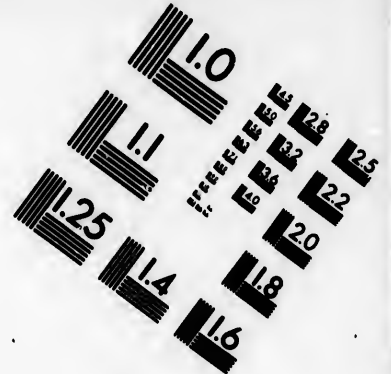
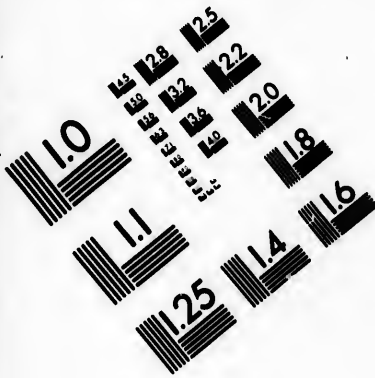
rump, n. nithu.
run, v. n. inyanika : as a horse,
 nawanika : to run, as water, ka-
 duza : run after, kuwa aya : run
 or push in, opazan.
run'ner, n. wainyanke.
runt, n. eca distinna.
rup'tured, part. hdedahan.
rush, v. n. oboza hinhda.
rush, n. wanyeca.
rust, n. gigi ; agi.
rus'tle, v. n. hamhapa.
rus'ty, adj. agigi.
rye, n. aguyapi ocaze wanz

S.

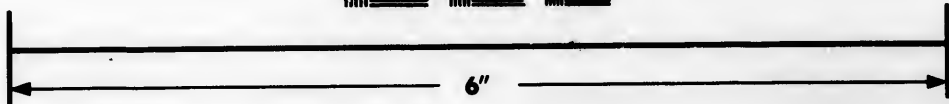
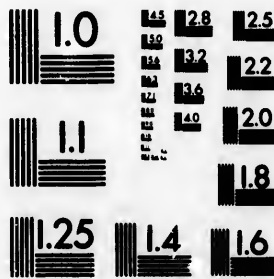
Sab' bath, n. Anpetu-okihpapi ;
 Anpetu-wakan.
Sa'chem, n. Wicastayatapi.
sack, n. ozuha ; wozuha : a
 sackful, wozutonpi : a medicine
 sack, cankozuha : candozuha.
sa'orament, n. wohduze.
sa'ored, adj. wakan.
sac'rifice, n. woŋna ; woŋnapi.
sac'rifice, v. wayuŋna ; waki-
 yuŋna.
sad, adj. iyokiŋiŋa ; cante ŋiŋa.
sad'den, v. a. iyokiŋiŋa.
sad'dle, n. ŋuktanika aŋin.
sad'ly, adv. iyokiŋiŋa ; cante
 ŋinyaken ; iyokiŋiŋaya.
sad'ness, n. iyowidakiŋide ; iyo-
 kiŋiŋapi.
safe, adj. tanyan un ; wikope
 ŋni un.
safe'ty, n. wokokipe ŋni.
sag, v. n. nawinŋ iyaya.
saga'cious, adj. wacinkŋapa.
saga'city, n. woksape.
sage, adj. ksapa.
sage'ly, adv. ksamya.
sail, n. ŋina watopekiyapi.

saint, n. wicasta owotanna.
sale, n. wiyopekiyapi.
sall'va, n. tage.
salt, n. miniskuya : salt-cellar,
 miniskuya ohnakapi.
salts, n. miniskuya seca.
salve, n. wihi tasaka ; wokizi.
same, adj. hee.
sanctifica'tion, n. woyuecetu.
sano'tify, v. a. yuwakan ; yu-
 wohduzeton ; yuecetu.
sano'tion, v. a. iyowinŋiya.
sano'tuary, n. tipi wakan.
sand, n. wiyaka ; casmu.
sand'al, n. hanpa.
sane, adj. zaniyan ; wacink-
 ksuya.
sap, n. canhanpi mini.
sa'pient, adj. ksapa.
sap'py, adj. can mini ota.
sar'casm, n. widoie pa hinc.
sash, n. icaske ; ipiyake.
Sa'tan, n. Wakanŋiŋa.
sa'tiate, v. a. imnaya.
sa'tiated, part. imna ; imna-
 han ; ipi ; wipi.
sati'ety, n. iwicamna.
satisfac'tion, n. woiyokipi.
sat'isfy, v. a. imnaya.
sat'isfying, part. napin.
sat'urate, v. a. hpanyan.
Sat'urday, n. owanka yuza-
 zapi.
sauce, n. wapaye ; iyunkiton.
sau'cer, n. detetahedan.
sau'oily, adv. idankŋiya ; wi-
 tantanyan.
sau'oy, adj. iwakan ; witanan.
sav'age, n. ikcawicasta.
save, v. a. nikiya ; ehdaku ;
 kpatan ; kamna.
sav'ing, adj. wapatanika.
Sav'our, n. Wanikiya.
sa'vor, n. takumna.





**IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (MT-3)**



**Photographic
Sciences
Corporation**

23 WEST MAIN STREET
WEBSTER, N.Y. 14590
(716) 872-4503

18
20
22
24
25
28

01
02
03
04
05
06
07
08
09
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100

saw, n. *danibaksa*.
saw, v. a. baksa; basdededa.
saw'yer, n. in the river, *danmini-éazo*.
say, v. *eya*; *heya*; *keya*; *eya-ya*: to say to, *édiya*.
say'ing, n. *iapi*; *oeya*.
scab, n. *hanahpu*; *hanaakuku*; *han*.
scab'bard, n. *mazasagye* *ozuha*; *isan* *ozaha*.
scaf'fold, n. *dowaha*.
scald, v. a. *gu*; *guya*.
scale, n. *despu*; *hodespu*.
scales, n. *on aspeyapi*.
scalp, n. *paha*; *widapaha*.
scalp, v. a. *paha yuza*: the scalp-dance, *iwakidiipi*.
scan, v. a. *iwanyaka*.
scan'dal, n. *waiapi*.
scan'dalous, adj. *éide* *hiñda*.
scant, adj. *iyokpani*; *iyohi éni*.
scan'ty, adj. *iyotpani*; *tonana*.
soap'ula, n. *amdohu*.
scar, n. *osnaze*.
scarce, adj. *wanida*; *tonana*.
scar'city, n. *taku owasin wanida*.
score, v. a. *yusinyeya*; *wakokipe kidaga*; *hanya*.
scar'ed, part. *yusinyaya*; *inhan*.
scar'ify, v. a. *bahonhon*.
scar'let, adj. *duta*; *éa* *hiñda*.
scat'ter, v. a. *kada*; *kadadana*.
scat'tered, part. *kada ehpayapi*; *enanakiya iyayapi*; *enididiya iyayapi*: scattered, as trees, *daphdehde*.
scenery, n. *owanyaka*; *owastédaka*.
scent, n. *omnaka*; *takumana*.
scent, v. a. *emna*.

scep'ticism, n. *detunhdapi*; *wadetunhdapi*.
scep'tre, n. *mazasagya*.
scheme, n. *widohan*.
schol'ar, n. *ookiye*; *onspekiyapi*.
school, n. *waonspewidakiyapi*: school-house, *oyawa tipi*: school-master, *waonspekiya*.
sci'ence, n. *wosdonye*.
scis'sors, n. *iyusda*.
scoff, v. *ihaha*.
scoff, n. *wowihaha*.
soald, v. a. *owakiye*; *ikapa*; *idapta*; *kige*.
sool'op, v. *yumdemden kagege*.
scoop, v. a. *yusma*; *yuskopu*.
scorch, v. a. *gu*; *guya*; *adosodaza*; *éku*.
score, v. a. *idago*.
scorn, n. *woaktaéni*.
scorn, v. *aktaéni*; *wastédanéni*.
scour, v. a. *paman*; *payesa*.
scourge, n. *idapsinta*.
scourge, v. a. *kapsinpsinta*.
soowl, v. *itesinkiya*; *yusintkiya*.
scram'ble, v. n. *iyahpahpaya*.
scrap, n. *oyupte*; *obapie*.
scrape, v. a. *kakiñda*; *yukin-éa*; *kakoga*; *katiéa*; *patiéa*; *pakeza*; *pakega*.
sora'per, n. *ipastan*.
scraps, n. of tallow tried out, *ogu*.
sorator, v. a. *yuspuya*; *yukega*; *yukoga*; *yuhdata*.
sorator, n. *oyuhdate*.
scream, v. *howaya*; *sidahowaya*; *tehowaya*.
soreech, v. n. *hoton*; *hopitza*.

screw, *n.* tiyopa iyokakuge; ipasha.
scribe, *n.* wowapi kaga.
scrip'ture, *n.* wowapi wakan.
scrub, *v.* owanka yuza.
scru'tinize, *v. a.* opahta yan-ka; tanyeh iwanyaka.
sou'fle, *v. n.* kidi'edon; kidiyus edonpi.
sculp'tor, *n.* wapago s'a.
soum, *n.* taga.
scythe, *n.* peti idasda.
sea, *n.* miniwanda.
seal, *n.* ipuspa; wipuspa.
seal, *v. a.* apuspa; askamya; askamton.
seam, *n.* okagege; okibe.
seam'stress, *n.* wakagege.
sea'port, *n.* oihuni.
sear, *v. a.* gu; sinisya.
sear, *adj.* siniza.
search, *v. a.* akita; ode; okide.
sea'son, *n.* maka; omaka; ma-kon'age.
sea'son, *v. a.* apayeya; wapa-yeton; pusya.
sea'soning, *n.* wapaye; apaye.
seat, *n.* can-akan-iyotankapi.
seat, *v. a.* iyotangya.
secede', *v. n.* ihduheyapa; ihdo-nida.
sec'ond, *num. adj.* inonpa; idinonpa; okihe; iyokihe: the second child, Hapan; Hapan.
se'cret, *adj.* nahmana.
se'cretary, *n.* wowapi kaga.
secrete', *v. a.* anahbe; inahbe; inakihma; anakihma.
se'cretly, *adv.* nahmana; ana-hbeya; inahbeya.
sect, *n.* okodakidiye.
secure', *adj.* wikope'ni un; tanyan yanka.
secure'ly, *adv.* wikope'sniyan.

sedate', *adj.* iha'ni un.
sed'iment, *n.* taku deteta kata iheya.
sed'i'tion, *n.* wakipa'zippi.
sed'i'tious, *adj.* wawakipa'zin.
seduce', *v. a.* inahma; wiina-hma.
see, *v.* tonwan; wanyaka; wan-hdaka.
see, *intj.* wan.
seed, *n.* su; ozupi.
seek, *v. a.* akita; ode.
seem, *v. n.* seca; seceda.
seem'ing, *part.* iyededda.
seen, *part.* wanyakapi.
seer, *n.* wawanyaka.
see'saw, *v.* naki'oihuhuzapi.
seine, *n.* ho.
selze, *v. a.* yuza; iyahpaya; ki.
sel'dom, *adv.* tuktekten.
select', *v. a.* kahni'ga.
selec'tion, *n.* wokahnige.
self, *pron.* iye ke; eke.
self-esteem', *n.* wamnai'cida-pi.
self'ish, *adj.* watehinda.
self'ishness, *n.* watehindapi.
sell, *v. a.* iyopeya; wiyopeya; wiyopekiya.
sel'vage, *n.* opapun.
sem'blance, *n.* iyaci'ppi.
sem'inary, *n.* woyawa tipi.
sen'ate, *n.* widasta tanka to-mni'diye.
send, *v.* yedi; yeya; hdesi; ki-hdeya: to send word to, waho-ya; iwahoya.
se'nior, *adj.* tokapa; itokapa.
sense, *n.* taku kapi.
sense'less, *adj.* wadinton'ni.
sen'sible, *adj.* wadinton.
sen'sibly, *adv.* wadinkamya.
sen'sitive, *adj.* wopanida.
sen'tence, *n.* woyado; ispi.

sen'tence, v. a. yaáo; wayáo.
sen'timent, n. wowiyukáan.
sen'tinel, n. akidita naáin.
sep'arate, v. a. akipam ehnaka;
 kinukan ehnaka; yukinukan;
 kiyúspa; kápa iyeya.
sep'arately, adv. kinukanyan.
Septem'ber, n. Paínhaketu-
 wi.
sep'ulohre, n. wíahapi; ohna
 hnakapi.
seré, adj. ániáa.
serene', adj. amdakedan; owa-
 štécake.
ser'mon, n. woyakapi.
ser'pent, n. wamduška; wan.
ser'vant, n. wowidake.
serve, v. idaka: to cause to
 serve, wowidagya; ookiyeya.
ser'vice-berries, n. wašpan-
 tahaza.
set, v. a. hde; ehde; ekihde:
 to set, as a trap, eonpa: set out,
 hu hde: set, as the sun, iyaya.
set'ter, n. waehde.
set'tle, v. kaskinya; áeteta
 ekta kata iheya.
sev'en, num. adj. áakowin.
sev'enteen, num. adj. áake áa-
 kowin.
sev'enteenth, num. adj. áake
 áakowin.
sev'enth, num. adj. íáakowin;
 idíáakowin; wídíáakowin.
sev'er, v. a. kiyúspa.
sev'eral, adj. wan'íkzi.
severe', adj. kázedá; áakéda.
severe'ly, adv. nina hin.
sew, v. a. kagege; wakagege;
 ipasía: to sew on, akagege.
sew'ed, part. kagegepi.
sex, n. wída; wínyan; mdoka;
 wiya.
shab'by, adj. hdehdeá.

shao'kle, v. a. pahta.
shade, n. ohanzi.
shade, v. a. ahanzi; ahanziya;
 ohanziya.
sha'dy, adj. ohanzi.
shaft, n. ihupa.
shag, n. hin.
shag'gy, adj. hinéma: shaggy
 side out, hinhteya.
shake, v. n. áančan.
shake, v. a. yuhuhusa; pahu-
 huza; nahuhusa; kahuhusa;
 pahoho; katata; hdatata; na-
 kitata; natata: to shake the
 head, poptanptan; pomnamna;
 pomnamnakiya.
shak'ing, part. huhuzahan;
 anini.
shall, v. aux. kta or kte.
shal'low, adj. kazedan; puzé-
 dan; ábe áni; haakamyedan;
 akantuyedan.
sham, n. wohnaye.
shame, n. wowíštécé; iwída-
 štécé.
shame, v. a. íštenya; wíštenya;
 wíštenkiya.
shame'face, n. wíštécá;
 wíštécéda.
shame'less, adj. wíštécé áni.
shenk, n. humdo.
shaye, v. a. bágo; kaga.
share, n. wopamni.
share, v. okini.
sharp, adj. pe.
sharp'en, v. a. yuman; hdube;
 kapesto.
shat'ter, v. a. kamdeá; ka-
 ptuptuza.
shave, v. a. káápa; hdaápa;
 kasan; hdaasan; yuskuskun.
shav'ing, n. wokaápe; áan
 wokaápe: a shaving knife or
 plane, wídaápe.

shawl, n. šina.
she, pron. iye; is.
sheaf, n. aguyapi pahtapi.
shear, v. a. yuśda; hduśda.
shears, n. iyuśda taŋka.
sheath, n. mazasagye ozuha;
 isan ozuha; oge.
sheathe, v. a. en iyekiya.
shed, v. as horns, kapsun: as
 quills, suppa: as teeth, ya-
 psun.
sheen, n. wiyatpapi.
sheep, n. tahiŋ wanunyanpi:
 sheep-skin, taha; tahiŋ wanun-
 yanpi ha.
sheer, adj. ećedan.
sheet, n. minihuha owinza.
shell, n. ha.
shell, v. a. kapa; kapan; yu-
 aku.
shell'fish, n. tukihasan.
shel'ter, v. akaŋpa; ahanzi: to
 take shelter in, inapa.
shel'ter, n. wowinape.
shel'terless, adj. śdayehna
 un.
shep'herd, n. waawanhdake;
 tahiŋ wanunyanpi awanwicaya-
 ke.
shield, n. wahaćanka.
shield, v. a. akahpeton; anaki-
 kšip.
shift, v. a. yutokeća; tokan
 ehna.
shin, n. humdo.
shine, v. n. iyega; wiyatpa;
 iyoyanpa: to cause to shine,
 iyehya.
shin'gle, n. ćanbakpapi.
shi'ning, part. wiyatpa.
ship, n. wita wata.
shirt, n. onhdohda; mahen un-
 pi.
shiv'er, v. n. ćanćan.

shook, v. a. yuśinyeya.
shod, part. hanpokihan.
shoe, n. ćanhanpa.
shoe, v. a. maza siha okatan.
shoot, v. mazakan ećon; kute;
 kaća iyeya; bosota; bohpa;
 botakuniśni; bowawida; boku-
 ka; bopota; abokuka.
shoot'ing, part. wakutepi.
shop, n. mazopiye.
shore, n. huta; ohuta: at the
 shore, hutata: out from shore,
 ćannan; ćannanwapa.
short, adj. ptećedan; ptepteće-
 dan; katkudan.
short'en, v. a. yuptećedan.
short'ly, adv. ećadan.
shot, n. sućikćikadan.
shot, part. o; tao; taopi.
shoul'der, n. hiyete; amdo;
 amdohu.
shout, v. aś'a; iyas'a; iyakipa-
 pa.
shout'ing, n. iyas'api.
shove, v. a. paha iyeya; pa-
 tan; yus iyeya; paćannan iye-
 ya.
shov'el, n. maza mdaska; ća-
 hota on elpeyapi.
show, v. pazo; epazo.
show'er, n. mağazu.
show'ery, adj. mağazu s'a;
 kihanśića.
shrewd, adj. ksapa.
shriek, v. n. śićahowaya.
shrill, adj. pinza.
shrine, n. wopiye.
shrink, v. n. namniga.
shriv'elled, adj. piśpiza; śtun-
 kadan.
shroud, n. taku on pazontapi.
shroud, v. a. iyapemni.
shrug, v. n. tan napakiya.
shud'der, v. n. yuśinyaya.

shuffle, *v.* as the feet, nasun-sun.
shun, *v. a.* okamna; ohomni ya; nakidipa.
shut, *v. a.* eden iyeya; eden idu; nataka; onataka.
shut, *part.* ohmuza; natakapi.
shy, *adj.* wikopa.
shy'ly, *adv.* wikopeya.
siok, *adj.* yazan; wayazan.
siok'en, *v. n.* yazan hinhda; ihpaya.
sio'kle, *n.* isan skopa.
siok'ly, *adj.* wayazan s'a.
siok'ness, *n.* wowayazan.
side, *n.* duwi; dute: on this side of, itato: on the other side, ako: on both sides of, anokatanhan.
side'ling, *adj.* unnaptan; apamahde.
siege, *n.* anawidatanpi.
sieve, *n.* wiyudan.
sift, *v. a.* yudan; hduadan.
sigh, *v. n.* domihdazi.
sight, *n.* of a gun, iwanyake.
sign, *n.* wowakta; wapetogtonpi: to give a sign, iwaktaya: to see signs of an enemy, iksuya.
sign, *v. a.* wowapi yutan.
sig'nal, *n.* wokoza.
significa'tion, *n.* taku kapi.
si'lence, *n.* inina yukampi.
si'lent, *adj.* inina; atanse yanika.
si'lently, *adv.* ainina.
silk, *n.* minihuha zipipedan.
sill, *n.* taku she cin.
sil'ly, *adj.* wadinton sni; witkotko.
sil'ver, *n.* mazaska.
sim'ilar, *adj.* iyeceda.
simil'itude, *n.* wiyacippi.
sim'mer, *v. n.* nasa; anahdo-
 hdo.

sim'ple, *adj.* ededan; witkotko.
sim'pleton, *n.* witkotkoka.
sin, *n.* wahtani.
sin, *v. n.* wahtani; taku sida edon; edinsniyan edon.
since, *adv.* iyohakam; itato.
sincere'ly, *adv.* wicaka.
sincere'ly, *adv.* awidakehan.
sincer'ity, *n.* wowicake.
sin'ew, *n.* kan; takan.
sin'ful, *adj.* wahtani un.
sin'fully, *adv.* sidaya.
sing, *v.* dowan; ahiyaya: to sing to, idowan; adowan; ka-hiyaya.
singe, *v.* gu; hinhnu.
sing'ing, *n.* dowanpi.
sin'gle, *adj.* wan'idan; isana.
sink, *v.* kun iyaya; spaya iyaya; oyaha aya.
sin'less, *adj.* wahtani wanika; wahtani sni.
sin'ner, *n.* wahtani s'a; wida-sta sida.
sip, *v.* iyozizi yatkan; yagom yatkan.
sis'ter, *n.* tawinohtin: a man's elder sister, tanke; tanku: a man's younger sister, tanki; tankitku: a woman's elder sister, cin; cinku: a woman's younger sister, tanika; tankaku. Sister-in-law, a man's wife's sister and his brother's wife, han-ka; han-kaku: a woman's husband's sister, idepan; idepanku: a woman's husband's brother's wife, idepansi.
sit, *v. n.* iyotanka; hiyotanka; hdiyotanka; kiyotanka.
sit'ting, *part.* iyotankehan yan-ka.
six, *num. adj.* sakpe.
six'teen, *num. adj.* ake sakpe.

six'teenth, *num. adj.* iake ša-
 kpe.
sixth, *num. adj.* isakpe.
six'ty, *num. adj.* wikdemna ša-
 kpe.
size, *n.* so large, hinskokeđa :
 how large † tinskokeđa.
skate, *n.* maza okazeze.
skate, *v. n.* okazeze kičun.
skein, *n.* okaške.
skel'eton, *n.* huha : the skele-
 ton of a tent, tihuha.
sketch, *v.* pago ; owa.
skil'ful, *adj.* wayupika ; wa-
 yapika ; akiho.
skill, *n.* akihopi.
skill'ed, *part.* okaho ; wayupi-
 ka ; aohanhanhan.
skim, *v. a.* tađe ehpeya ; kage.
skin, *n.* ha ; uka ; čoku.
skin, *v. a.* ha yuza ; bagapa.
skip, *v.* to jump, ipsiđa ; psipsi-
 đa : to skip on water, ahdiyape-
 pe : to pass over, okapta.
skirt, *n.* sanksaniđa ; nitoške ;
 opapun : to wear a skirt, san-
 ksanikiton.
skull, *n.* pahu ; nasuhu.
skunk, *n.* maka or manka.
sky, *n.* mahpiya to.
slab, *n.* čanmdaska ; inyan
 mdaska.
slab'ber, *v.* imništ'anj.
slack, *adj.* ohtahtadan.
slack'en, *v. n.* naidoga.
slack'ly, *adv.* ohdahdayedan.
slan'der, *v. a.* aia ; wasia ;
 akaga.
slan'der, *n.* waaiapi ; aiapi.
slant'ing, *adj.* kaohya ; ata-
 kinyan.
slap, *v. a.* apa ; nape on apa.
slash, *v. a.* to whip, kapeinpsin-
 ta.

slate, *n.* inyan sapa.
slaugh'ter, *v. a.* kte ; kikte.
slaugh'ter, *n.* wicaktepi.
slave, *n.* wowidake ; wicātoka.
slay, *v. a.* kte.
sla'zy, *adj.* zigziđa.
sled, *n.* čanwiyusdohe.
sled, *v. a.* tokšu.
sledge, *n.* maziypa.
sleek, *adj.* čepe hińđa ; šdušdu-
 ta.
sleep, *n.* woištinja.
sleep, *v. n.* ištinja.
sleep'y, *adj.* hba.
sleet, *n.* wasu ; waheda.
sleeve, *n.* onhdohđa isto.
sleigh, *n.* čanwiyusdohe.
slen'der, *adj.* čistinna-hanska.
slice, *v. a.* bamda ; kamda.
slice, *n.* onšpa.
slide, *v. n.* okazeze edon.
slight, *v. a.* akta šni, wečeye
 šni.
slight'ly, *adv.* iwastedan ; ki-
 tan edinyan.
slim, *adj.* čistinna-hanska.
sling, *n.* iyuhmun.
sling, *v. a.* kaho iyeya.
slip, *v. n.* hičahan ; našduta.
slip'per, *n.* hanpa ; čanhanpa.
slip'pery, *adj.* šdušduta ; tutu-
 pa.
slit, *v. a.* kaptuža ; kasdeđa ;
 bamdaza.
slit, *n.* bamdazapi.
sliv'er, *n.* wokasdate.
slope, *v. n.* upwards, itanwan-
 kanhde : downwards, apama-
 hde.
slo'ping, *adj.* kaohya ; takin-
 yan.
slop'py, *adj.* hanhi ; mini ota.
sloth, *n.* wokuže.
sloth'ful, *adj.* kuža.

slough, *n.* wiwi.
 slov'only, *adj.* óógeca; hcoya; hnahan.
 slow, *adj.* hunke éni; hanhi; ohansdata; ohantehan.
 slow'ly, *adv.* iwastedan; iwahnana; hanhiya.
 slow'ness, *n.* widokute; wíchunke éni.
 slug'gard, *n.* wícašta kuža.
 slug'gish, *adj.* kuža.
 slugs, *n.* kašpupupi.
 slum'ber, *v. n.* ógunga; ayugin.
 slump, *adj.* kahdi.
 slush'y, *adj.* hanhi.
 sly, *adj.* nahmana.
 sly'ly, *adv.* anahbeya.
 small, *adj.* óistinna; óikóistin-na; óikadan; nískodan.
 small'pox, *n.* ite wícahdohdo-ka.
 smart, *v. n.* tuta; okapaza.
 smart, *adj.* minihéca.
 smash, *v. a.* kamdeca.
 smear, *v. a.* sdaya; asámya.
 smell, *v.* omna.
 smell, *n.* omnapi.
 smelt, *v. a.* sdoya.
 smille, *v. n.* iha.
 smite, *v. a.* apa; kastaka.
 smit'ten, *part.* apapi.
 smoke, *n.* sota.
 smoke, *v. n.* sota; izita.
 smoke, *v. a.* éannunpa; izinya; éanduhupa iyahpekiya.
 smo'ky, *adj.* sotožu.
 smooth, *adj.* sdušduta; mdaya; stoya.
 smooth, *v. a.* kašdušduta; yumdaya; yusto; hdusto.
 smooth'ly, *adv.* stoya; astoya.
 smoth'er, *v. a.* yuniya éni; apaspa.

smug'gle, *v. a.* nahmana au.
 smut, *n.* wošape.
 smut, *v. a.* yušapa; asámya.
 smut'ty, *adj.* asapa.
 snag'gy, *adj.* mini ekta éan ota.
 snail, *n.* mini wamnuhadan.
 snake, *n.* wamduška; wamduškan; wan; sužuheéadan; sipe hda.
 snap, *v. n.* namdeca; namden iyaya; napopa: to make snap, yupeaka: snap, as a gun, bokega.
 snare, *n.* on hmunkapi.
 snarl, *v. n.* hdo.
 snatch, *v. a.* botin idu.
 snath, *n.* peži ícašda ihupa.
 sneak, *v.* pamahdedan iyaya; íšteca.
 sneak'ingly, *adv.* nahmana.
 sneer, *v. n.* ihaha.
 sneeze, *v. n.* pša; spša.
 sniv'el, *v. n.* ginca; pošin.
 snore, *v. n.* gopa.
 snort, *v. n.* počan.
 snot, *n.* pahdi.
 snout, *n.* pute; pasu.
 snow, *n.* wa: snow-drift, wočan: snow-shoes, pse; peepatonna; tannda.
 snow, *v. n.* wapa: the snow blows, wabomdu; ícamna.
 snow'bird, *n.* wakasasan.
 snuff, *v. n.* požančan; pože šnišniškiya: to snuff a candle, petičančan yukša.
 snuffers, *n.* petičančan iyukša.
 snug, *adj.* ayuóo.
 so, *adv.* heéca; heéen; ééen: so long, hehankeca: so and so, hedekéen.
 soak, *v. a.* hpanyan; pastan.
 soak'ed, *part.* hpan.
 soap, *n.* wipaza.

soar, v. n. nawin.
sob, v. n. óeyektakta.
so'ber, adj. mdeza; kimdeza.
so'berly, adv. mdesahan; mdes-
 ya.
so'ciable, adj. wohdaka un.
sooi'ety, n. okodakidiye.
sook, n. iyahdehunska; iyahde-
 hanpa.
sod'omy, n. ihupi; iwíáhu.
soft, adj. óóó; óóóóó; pan-
 panpa; panpanzédan; span;
 ádo; do; hibi; hihidan.
soften, v. a. kapanpan.
soft'ly, adv. iwastédan.
soll, v. a. asanya; yúsapa.
soll, n. maka; makikéka.
so'journal, v. n. ti.
sol'ace, v. a. wadintonhnagya.
sold'er, v. a. asdoya.
sole, n. sícuha.
sole, v. a. asiduton.
sole, adj. eóéóan.
sol'emnly, adv. wakanyan.
solic'it, v. a. da; kida.
solic'itous, adj. óin hinca.
sol'id, adj. suta; tke.
sol'itary, adj. hewoskantu;
 isnana yanpa.
solve, v. a. yukéan; iyukéan.
some, adj. onge; hunh; wanzi-
 kái.
some'body, n. tuwe.
some'how, adv. token.
some'thing, n. taku.
some'times, adv. tuktektan;
 tohantu kasta.
some'where, adv. tokiya.
son, n. óinkái; óinhintku; be-
 loved son, hoksinóantkiyapi;
 son-in-law, takós; takósku.
song, n. odowan.
soon, adv. kohanna; eóéóan.
soot, n. óehnagi; óonnagi.

soothe, v. a. kihna.
soot'y, adj. óotkazi.
sop, v. a. oputkan.
sore, adj. yazan.
sor'el, n. wahpe skuya.
sor'row, n. woiyokísíé.
sor'rowful, adj. iyokísíca; iyo-
 yakeca.
sor'ry, adj. óante síca.
sort, n. óóáze.
sort, v. a. kahnih íóu.
sot, n. witko s'a.
soul, n. nagi; wícanagi; wa-
 nagi.
sound, adj. zaniyan; tokeca.
sound, v. to ring, ana; naana;
 kasa; yuena.
soup, n. happi; wahanpi.
sour, adj. skuya.
source, n. oicáge; oinpa.
sour'ish, adj. kitanna skuya;
 skumna.
south, n. itokaga; okaga.
south'ward, adv. okagatan-
 han; okahkiya.
sov'ereign, n. itanéan; otan-
 óanke.
sow, n. kukué wiye.
sow, v. a. óóu; wóóu; kada
 ehpeya.
sow'er, n. v óóu wan.
sown, part. óóupi.
space, n. okan; to give space
 to, kiyukan.
spa'cious, adj. otanka.
spade, n. maza mdaska.
span, n. napapasdeéapi.
span, v. a. nape on iyutan.
spare, v. a. to part with, pa-
 gan; kpağan; to save, patan.
spar'ing, adj. watehinda.
spark, n. peániza.
spar'kle, v. n. iyega; iyehye-
 ga.

- sparse**, *adj.* tonana.
spasm, *n.* kan natipapi.
spat'ter, *v. a.* amnimni.
speak, *v. n.* ia; yaotanin.
speak'er, *n.* ie din; iekiyapi.
spear, *n.* wahukeza; huhaka.
spear, *v. a.* óapa.
spe'cies, *n.* ódage; obe.
spe'cify, *v. a.* edekden oyaka.
spec'imen, *n.* taku wanzi iye-
 óéca; onépa etanhan.
speck'led, *adj.* hdeškaska; hde-
 hdega; idihdeškaska.
speo'taole, *n.* wowanyake.
speo'taoles, *n.* maza ísta.
specta'tor, *n.* tuwe wawan-
 yag un.
speo'tre, *n.* wanagi.
speech, *n.* iapi.
speed, *n.* wícaduzahan.
speed'ly, *adv.* inahniyan; óan-
 óanse; koyahanpa.
spell, *v.* oowa ehna; oowa
 oyaka.
spend, *v. a.* iyopeya; hdusota.
spew, *v. n.* hdepa.
sphere, *n.* tapa se; taku hmi-
 hmiyan.
spice, *n.* sudikóikadan seca.
spi'der, *n.* unktomi.
spike, *n.* hoppe.
spill, *v. a.* papson; kaštan; ka-
 da : to spill on, apapson; aka-
 štan.
spin, *v. a.* pahmun; wapahmun;
 to spin a top, kahomni.
spin'dle, *n.* maza iyuhmun.
spine, *n.* óankahu; spinal mar-
 row, óankasunta.
spin'ning, *n.* pahmunpi.
spire, *n.* taku ipasotka.
spir'it, *n.* woniya; nagi; wa-
 nagi : Holy Spirit, Wóniya
 Wakan.
- spir'itual**, *adj.* wakan; wa-
 kanyan.
spit, *n.* óanwipasnun.
spit, *v.* tagósa; atagósa; óta-
 gósa.
spite, *n.* wodanniye.
spit'tle, *n.* tage.
splash, *v.* ága ihpaya.
spleen, *n.* piñize.
splen'did, *adj.* wašte hinca;
 wiyatpa.
splen'dor, *n.* wowiyatpa.
splice, *v. a.* akihdagton.
splin'ter, *n.* wokašdatapi.
splin'ter, *v.* to fly off, nasuza.
split, *v. a.* kaptuza; baptuza;
 boptuza; paptuza; yuptuza;
 kasdeca; basdeca; nasdeca;
 yusdeca; baka.
split, *v. n.* naptuza; nasdeca.
spoil, *v.* hunwin; to rob, ki:
 to destroy, yutakuni šni.
spolia'tion, *n.* wawióakapi.
sponge, *n.* miniyuhepe; oka-
 htanye.
sponge, *v.* okahtanyan; pa-
 spaya.
sponta'neous, *adj.* iye óinka.
spool, *n.* halonta iyapehanpi.
spoon, *n.* tukiha; maza tukiha;
 kiška : a spoonful, tukiha o-
 hnaka.
sport, *n.* wíčoškate.
sport, *v. n.* škata.
sport'ful, *adj.* škehanhan.
spot, *n.* a blue spot, akitopi.
spot'less, *adj.* wakašote šni.
spot'ted, *adj.* hdeškaska.
spout, *v.* bomdu hiyu.
sprain, *v. n.* kaguka; naguka;
 paguka; kahdoka.
sprawl, *v. n.* nasunsun.
spread, *v. n.* kahtan; okamde-
 óa.

spread, v. a. pakiŋta; kamdaya; yumdaya; mni.
spring, n. wetu: last spring; wehan.
spring, v. n. idaga; hinapa; ipsida.
sprin'kle, v. a. amnimni.
sprout, v. n. idaga; damni uya.
sprout, n. damni.
spunk, n. čanpaga.
spur, v. a. iyopastaka.
spurn, v. a. akta šni; heyata ehpeya.
spurt, v. mini bosdi.
spy, n. iwanyag un kin.
spy, v. a. iwanyaka; wakčanyan.
squall, v. n. nina čeya.
squal'ly, adj. icamua.
squan'der, v. a. hdušota; ši-hanyan edon.
square, n. čan iyute.
squat, v. n. kahin inaziŋ; puštaka.
squeak, v. n. kakinza; kačoga.
squeal, v. n. hoton.
squeeze, v. a. tiŋsa yuza; adoksohan yuza.
squint, v. istokaiŋkiya.
squint'eyed, adj. istokaiŋ; istakaiŋka.
squir'rel, n. tašnaheča; hetkadan; zida; pašyča.
squirt'gun, n. ibosdi.
stab, v. a. čapá.
stab'bed, part. čapápi.
sta'ble, adj. suta; sutaya han.
sta'ble, n. šuktanča tipi.
staok, n. paha; pezi paha.
staff, n. čansagyey.
stag, n. tamdoka.
stage, n. čanpahmihma.
stag'ger, v. n. čekčegyya mani; kaktihanhan mani.

stag'gering, part. čekčegyya.
stag'nant, adj. čkančkan šni.
stain, v. a. yušapa: to take a stain, ate eyaku; asapa eyaku.
stairs, n. čaniyadi; čaniya-manipi.
stake, n. čanipašdate.
stake, v. a. as a horse, pašdata.
stale, adj. hunwiŋmna.
stalk, n. hu.
stam'mer, v. n. ie kaskiaka.
stamp, v. a. natata; natantan.
stanch, v. a. anapta; wo anapta.
stand, v. n. naziŋ; inaziŋ; hinaziŋ; hđinaziŋ; kinaziŋ; nazinhan; han: to stand on, anaziŋ; šan.
stand, v. a. hde; naziŋkiya.
stand'ard, n. wiyokihedan; wapahača.
stand'ing, part. naziŋhan.
star, n. wičaŋhpi.
stare, v. a. opahta yanča.
start, v. n. ya: to start suddenly, ham highda.
star'tle, v. a. yušinyeya.
starva'tion, n. wičaakihan.
starve, v. n. akihan.
state, n. oonyanpi.
state, v. a. oyaka.
state'ly, adj. hanškaya.
sta'tion, n. oyanke; oinažinta.
sta'tionary, adj. owanzii yanča.
stat'ue, n. wakagapi; wičašta kagapi.
stat'ure, n. ohanske.
stat'ute, n. woop.
stave, v. a. kahuga; kahuhuga.
stay, v. n. ape yanča; mdogyanča; yanča.
stead'fast, adj. suta.
stead'fastly, adv. sutaya.

- steal, v. a.** manon; wamanon.
steal'ing, n. wamanoppi.
stealth'y, adj. nahmana.
steam, n. mini opo; ipo: to steam oneself, ini: steamboat, peta-wata.
steel, n. maza suta: a fire-steel, danka.
steel'yard, n. on tke utapi.
steep, adj. maya hinda; apamahde hinda.
steep, v. a. hpanya.
steep'ed, part. hpa.
stee'ple, n. ipasotka.
steer, n. tatanka.
steer, v. a. iyupse yuza.
steers'man, n. iyupse yuze; wahektape din.
stem, n. of a pipe, canduhupa
 sunta: of a pumpkin, taŕpu.
stem, v. a. tatowam ya.
stench, n. sidamna.
step, n. daehde; daehdepi: foot-step, owe; owehde.
step, v. n. daehde; daksin: to step over, adaksin.
step'father, n. nunškaku; tawaganĕku.
ster'ile, adj. takudan idahye ŕni.
stern, adj. ksizeda.
stern, n. wahektapa.
ster'num, n. makuhu.
stew, v. a. ohan.
stew'ard, n. wohekiyapi; wawanyagkiyapi.
stick, n. danksakadan; can.
stick, v. n. askapa; ostaka; otkapa; idam; idapa; oha; iyapupa; aikoyaka.
stick, v. a. askamya; okastaka; pahdi: to stick in, as a splinter, okasdata.
stick'y, adj. dapa.
- stiff, adj.** suta; tasaka; stusta; dapa; damya.
stiff'ness, n. in one's limbs, widaastusta.
still, adj. inina; atanse; amda-kedan.
still, v. a. yuinina.
still, adv. tuka; heca str.
stim'ulate, v. a. iyopastaka.
sting, v. a. dapa; idapa; yazi-pa.
sting, n. idape; widape.
stin'giness, n. ohansidapi.
stin'gy, adj. ohansida; wate-hinda; wakitehi.
stink, v. n. sidamna.
stint, v. a. yudistinna; yupte-dedan.
stip'ulate, v. n. kaken edanon kinhan mis kaken edamon kta de, eyapi.
stir, v. a. kahi; idahi; yuza; yuskanĕkan.
stir, n. owodutaton.
stir'rup, n. siinatan.
stitch, n. idape; ipasise.
stitch, v. a. idapa; ipasisa; apasisa.
stock, n. tanĕan.
stock'ing, n. iyahdehunska.
stom'ach, n. tezi; nige.
stone, n. inyan.
stone, v. a. inyan on kinin.
stool, n. can akan yotankapi.
stoop, v. n. patuza; patuŕ inazin; kahin inazin.
stop, v. n. inazin; ayastan; ayastan.
stop, v. a. anapta; kagi; idagi.
stop, n. woanapte; ehnakapi; inazippi.
stop'per, n. ioŕtan.
store, n. mazopiye; taku kinhakapi.

store, v. a. kihnaka; wakihnaka; ehnaka; esu aya.

store/keeper, n. wopeton.

storm, v. n. magaŕu; idamna; kihanjida; wapa: to storm on one, idamna; akihanjida.

sto'ry, n. woyake; hitunkan-kapi.

stout, adj. waŕaka.

stove, n. masa odeti.

stow, v. a. esu aya.

strad'dle, v. a. adaksin; kamdaŕa; akamdaŕ naŕin.

***strad'dling, part.** akoŕan naŕin.

strag'gle, v. n. widiŕniyan iya-ya.

straight, adj. owotanna: straight forward, hdaheya; katinyan: a straight place in a stream, oha.

straight'en, v. a. yuowotanna; owotanna kaga.

straight'ness, n. woowotanna.

straight'way, adv. edahan-keya.

strain, v. a. to hurt, ksuweya: to pull, yutitan hiŕda: to cleanse, puskepa; puskem okatan.

strain'er, n. ipuskepa.

strait, n. kiyute; mdekiyute.

strait, adj. odistiyedan; odikan-dan.

strand, n. huta.

strand, v. n. azi.

strand'ed, part. asipi.

strange, adj. tokeŕa.

stran'ger, n. widaŕta tokeŕa:

to think or regard one as a stranger, toghda.

stran'gle, v. a. yuniya ŕni: to choke, kaka.

strap, n. tehmisu; ikan.

straw, n. aguyapi hu.

straw'berry, n. waŕuŕeda.

stray, v. n. nuni.

streak, v. a. paŕo.

streak'ed, part. hbehbezedan; hdehdezedan.

stream, n. watpa; wakpa; minidaduza: down stream, okaga: up stream, tatowam.

stream, v. kaduza.

street, n. odanku.

strength, n. wowas'ake; widowas'ake.

strength'en, v. a. yuwas'aka; waŕagya.

stretch, v. a. yutitan; yuzida; nasunsun.

stretch'ed, part. as the arm, akagatkia.

strew, v. a. kada ehpeya.

stride, v. a. adaksin.

strife, n. widakigepi; widokidize.

strike, v. a. apa; kastaka.

string, n. ikan; tehmisu; hahonta; ipahta.

string, v. kaza; son.

string'ed, part. kazapi; ikan-ton.

strip, v. a. yuŕdoka; hduŕdoka.

stripe, v. a. kahdezedan; kahdegedan.

strip'ed, part. hdehdezedan; yuhise; zuhan.

strive, v. n. kidi edon; ohiye edon.

stroke, n. oape.

stroke, v. a. kastosto.

strong, adj. waŕaka; suta.

strong'ly, adv. waŕagya.

strow, v. a. kada ehpeya; owinaya.

struo'ture, n. taku kagapi.

strug'gle, v. n. nasunsun; naiŕiŕe kte hiŕda.

- stub**, *v. a.* iboto.
stub'ble, *n.* aguyapi hu.
stud'y, *v. a.* awacin.
stuff, *n.* wahpaya.
stuff, *v. a.* ozuya; opugi.
stul'tify, *v. a.* yuwitkotkoka.
stum'ble, *v. n.* hidahan; nakti-heca; nahnayan.
stum'bling, *part.* kaktihanhan.
stump, *n.* canpaksa.
stun, *v. a.* kaitekpaza; tansag teya.
stunt, *v. a.* kadistinna.
stu'pefy, *v. a.* yahba; kahba.
stu'pid, *adj.* lba.
stur'geon, *n.* canhan; hotanka.
stut'ter, *v. n.* ia kaakiska.
sty, *n.* kukuše tipi.
subdue, *v. a.* ktedan.
subject, *v. a.* ihukun ehnaka.
submit, *v. a.* wicada.
subscribe, *v. a.* wowapi yutan.
sub'sequentially, *adv.* iyohakam.
subside, *v. n.* ahe; oyahe aya.
subsist, *v. n.* ni un.
sub'stance, *n.* taku hinca; woyuha.
substan'tial, *adj.* tantonka; kpa.
substan'tiate, *v. a.* yuwicaka.
sub'stitute, *v. a.* heekiya; eekiya.
subtract, *v. a.* etanhan icu.
sub'traction, *n.* etanhan icu-pi.
subvert, *v. a.* kazuzu; yuzu-zu.
succeed, *v. n.* okihi; yustan.
success'ful, *adj.* wapi.
succes'sion, *n.* in succession, owecinhan.
suc'cor, *v. a.* okpe ya.
such, *adj.* heceda; deda; heca.
- suck**, *v.* yazoka; hdazoka; azin.
suck'er, *n.* a kind of fish; pahlceda; apesada.
suc'kle, *v. a.* azinpiya.
sud'denly, *adv.* ihnuhanpa.
suds, *n.* wipazaza hanpi.
suff'er, *v.* kakiza; idakiza: to permit, iyowinpiya.
sufferer, *n.* kakiza un.
suffering, *n.* wokakize; widoakakize.
suffi'ciently, *adv.* imnahanayan.
suffocate, *v. a.* niya sni ta; yuniya sni.
suffuse, *v. n.* kahtan.
su'gar, *n.* canhanpi: cake sugar, canhanpi tasaka: sugar maple, canhasan: sugar water, canhanpi mini.
suggest, *v. a.* okiyaka; oaze-kiyata; kiksuyeya.
su'icide, *n.* iciktepi: to commit suicide, icikte.
suit, *v.* to fit, iyecetu: to please, iyokipi.
suit'able, *adj.* iyekicihanpu.
sul'len, *adj.* wacinbinyanza.
sul'ly, *v. a.* asamya.
sul'try, *adj.* didita; maste hinca.
sum, *v. a.* iyawa.
su'mac, *n.* canpi.
sum'mer, *n.* mdoketu: last summer, mdokehan.
sum'mit, *n.* oinkpa; pazodan.
sum'mon, *v. a.* wahoya.
sun, *n.* anpetu-wi: sun-blind, istošniža: sun-burnt, maštišpan: sun-dance, wiwanyagwadi.
sun'der, *v. a.* yukinukan; yu-akipam ehnaka; kiyuſpa.

sun'dog, *n.* a parhelion, pe'cu-
za; pe'cus yan'ka.
sun'flower, *n.* wah'ca zizi.
sun'ny, *adj.* wi tan'inin.
sup, *v.* yat'kan: iyozi'ziya ya-
tkan.
superb, *adj.* wa'ste hi'nc'a.
superfine, *adj.* mdu hi'nc'a.
superior, *adj.* iyotan.
superstruc'ture, *n.* ticagapi.
supervise, *v. a.* awanyaka.
supine, *adj.* ahdaskin wan'ka.
sup'per, *n.* hitayetu wotapi.
sup'ple, *adj.* wi'nswin'zedan.
sup'pliant, *adj.* wa'cekiya.
sup'plicate, *v. a.* ce'kiya; kida.
supplica'tion, *n.* wo'cekiye.
supply, *v. a.* iyaki'uy: ku.
support, *v. a.* yuha.
suppose, *v. a.* yuk'can; iyu-
k'can.
suppress, *v. a.* ohiya; anaki-
h'be; anapta.
sup'purate, *v. n.* ton au; ton-
yan; otonyan.
supreme, *adj.* itan'can; iyo-
tan.
sure, *adj.* wicakapi; suta.
sure'ly, *adv.* awidakehan.
sur'face, *n.* akantanhan.
sur'feit, *v.* iyatahdei'ciya.
surge, *n.* ta'za.
sur'ly, *adj.* odi'nsi'ca; ksize'ca.
surmise, *v.* yuk'can.
surmount, *v. a.* ohiya.
surpass, *v. a.* kapa; iyakapa;
iyakapeya.
surpass'ing, *part.* iyakapeya;
sur'plus, *n.* taku sam iyaya.
surprise, *v. a.* yusi'nyeya; ini-
hanya: taken by surprise, iya-
pa'stakapi.
surpri'sing, *part.* wonderful!
hopidanniye.

surround, *v. a.* aohduteya. //
surtout, *n.* on'ho'nda akan un-
pi.
survey, *v. a.* iwanyaka; ma-
ko'e iyuta.
survey'or, *n.* mako'e iyute.
survive, *v. n.* kini; sanpa ni.
suscep'tible, *adj.* wopan'ca.
suspect, *v.* ke'cin; tungya;
atungya.
suspect'ed, *adj.* atun'ke'ca;
itun'ke'ca.
suspend, *v. a.* otkeya; anapta.
suspen'sion, *n.* woanapte.
suspi'cion, *n.* wopasmi.
suspi'cious, *adj.* wa'tungya.
sustain, *v. a.* yuha.
sus'tenance, *n.* woyute; taku
yutapi.
swag'ger, *v. n.* ihdatan.
swal'low, *v. a.* nap'ca; ana-
p'ca; nap'ca iyeya.
swal'low, *n.* idapsin'psin'cadan.
swamp, *n.* wiwi; pte'ga.
swamp'y, *adj.* hdi'hdidan.
swan, *n.* mag'a tan'ka.
swap, *v. a.* tokiyopeya.
swarm, *n.* optaye.
swarth'y, *adj.* ha stan.
sweat, *v. n.* temni; ini.
sweep, *v. a.* kahin'ta; owan'ka
kahin'ta.
sweet, *adj.* skuya: sweet-corn,
waskuya.
sweet'en, *v. a.* skuyeya.
swell, *v.* kapo; kapogan.
swell'ed, *adj.* po.
swift, *adj.* duzahan; kaduza.
swiftly, *adv.* dus.
swim, *v. a.* niwan: to float,
okapota: cause to swim, niwe-
kiya.
swin'dle, *v. a.* hnayan.
swine, *n.* kuku'se.

swing, *n.* ćanhotadan; hotapi-
ško.
swing, *v.* hotadan kićun; oka-
zezeza; kahuhuza.
swin'gle, *v. a.* kaśuśuza.
switch, *n.* ćansakadan; ića-
psinte.
switch, *v. a.* kapsinpsinta.
swoon, *v. n.* tansag ća.
sword, *n.* mazasagye; miġna
haġska.
syn'agogue, *n.* omnićiye tipi.
syn'od, *n.* omnićiye.
syr'inge, *n.* ibosdi.

T.

tab'ernacle, *n.* wakeya; wo-
keye.
ta'ble, *n.* wahna wotapi: table-
land, mdamdata.
ta'cit, *adj.* inina.
ta'citly, *adv.* ainina; atanse.
taok, *v. a.* okatan; akagege.
taok, *n.* tiyopa iyokatkuće ći-
stijna.
tao'kle, *v. a.* ikoyagya.
tad'pole, *n.* hośupeśde; tapo-
puska.
tail, *n.* sinće; upi: tail-bone,
sintopahu.
taint'ed, *part.* śićamna; ġun-
wiġmna.
take, *v. a.* iću; eyaku; ehda-
ku; ikikću.
ta'ken, *part.* ićupi; ehdakupi.
tale, *n.* woyakapi; hitunġanġa-
pi.
talk, *v. n.* ia: to talk to, okiya:
talk about, aia.
talk'ing, *n.* ispi.
tall, *adj.* haġska.
tal'low, *n.* wasna tasaka.
tal'on, *n.* śake.

tam'araok, *n.* śinta: tamarack
roots, makan.
tame, *v. a.* nunyan; wanun-
yan.
tame, *adj.* wahbadan; wanun-
yanpi.
tan, *v. a.* kpanyan; tpanyan.
tan'gle, *v. a.* yuhaġa.
tan'ned, *part.* kpanyanpi: tan-
ned by the sun, maśtiśpan.
tan'ner, *n.* wakpanyan.
tap, *v. a.* iwasteġan apa; katoto.
tape, *n.* śina apahdate.
ta'per, *n.* petiźanźan.
ta'per, *v. n.* ćistinġa aye.
ta'pering, *adj.* sdiġka.
tar, *n.* ćanśin.
tar'dy, *adj.* ġunġeśni.
tar'get, *n.* owiġheća; waha-
ćanġa.
tar'nish, *v. a.* aśamya.
tar'ry, *v. n.* mdogyanġa; ape
yanġa.
tart, *adj.* skuya.
tart'ly, *adv.* ćanġsiya.
task, *n.* oecġn.
taste, *v. a.* uta.
taste, *n.* utapi; skuya.
taste'less, *adj.* takumna śni.
tat'tered, *adj.* ġanġheća; yu-
hdecapi.
tat'tle, *v. a.* woyagyaka.
tattoo, *v. a.* akito.
tattoo'ing, *n.* akitopi.
taunt, *v. a.* i en hde.
tav'ern, *n.* tipi ohna wotapi
eće.
tea, *n.* wahpe peźihuta.
teach, *v. a.* onspekiya.
teach'er, *n.* waonspekiya.
teal, *n.* śiyaka; śokśanġadan.
tea'pot, *n.* wahpe peźihuta oka-
śtanpi.
tear, *v. a.* yuhdecća; hduhdecća.

tears, *n.* istamnihanpe; istamnihanpe; istamnihanpe; istamnihanpe.
tea'spoon, *n.* tukiha distinpa.
teat, *n.* azepinkpa.
te'dious, *adj.* otehanpa.
teeth, *n.* hi; wicahi.
teeth'ing, *n.* hi uya.
tel'escope, *n.* iwanpake.
tell, *v. a.* oyaka; ohdaka: to tell to, okiyaka.
tem'per, *n.* quick-tempered, danhahaka; wadinko.
tem'perance, *n.* iyatahdeiçiyapi ãni.
tem'perate, *adj.* iyatahdeiçiyapi ãni.
tem'pest, *n.* tate iyumni.
tempestuous, *adj.* icamna.
tem'ple, *n.* tipi wakan.
tem'ples, *n.* nawate.
tempt, *v. a.* iyutan; iyutan-yan.
tempta'tion, *n.* taku wawiyutan-yan un kin; wowiyutan-ye.
temp'ter, *n.* wawiyutan-ye.
ten, *num. adj.* wikdemna.
tena'cious, *adj.* kitantan; iyaskapa.
tend, *v.* awanyaka; ekta aya.
ten'der, *adj.* wanmadan; suta ãni.
ten'der-loin, *n.* napco.
ten'don, *n.* kan: the large tendon in the heel and back of the neck, iskakan.
tent, *n.* wakeya: an old tent, wizi: tent-pins, wihutipaspe: tent-poles, tosu.
tenth, *num. adj.* iwikdemna.
tep'id, *adj.* iteca.
tep'ify, *v. a.* itenya.
term, *n.* ihanke.
ter'minate, *v.* owihanke kta; owihankeya.

ter'rible, *adj.* ohitika; wohitika.
ter'ribly, *adv.* ohitiya.
terrif'ic, *adj.* wawinihan.
ter'ritory, *n.* makode.
ter'ror, *n.* woyusinyeya; woinihan; wokokipe.
test, *v. a.* iyuta.
tes'tament, *n.* wowapi wakan; woihpeye.
tes'tify, *v. a.* oyaka; yaotanin.
tes'timony, *n.* woyakapi; wotanin.
teth'er, *v. a.* hu iyakaska; nape pahta.
thank, *v. a.* wopida eçiya; pikida.
thank'ful, *adj.* pida.
thank'fully, *adv.* pidaya.
thank'less, *adj.* wapida ãni.
thanks, *n.* wopida eyapi.
that, *pron.* he: that alone, hecedan.
thatch, *v. a.* pezi akahpa.
thaw, *v. n.* stuta; span; skan.
thaw, *v. a.* stunya; skanya.
the, *def. art.* kin; cin.
the'atre, *n.* owanyag tipi.
thee, *pron.* niye.
theft, *n.* wamanonpi.
their, *pron.* tawapi.
them, *pron.* wica; iyepi; hena.
themselves, *pron.* iyepi ke.
then, *adv.* hehan; ehan; hehan; kehan; cehan.
thence, *adv.* hetanhan.
there, *adv.* hedi; heciye; hen; kan; kaki; kakiya; hetudan: thereabouts, heciya; hen.
there'fore, *adv.* heon; heetanhan.
these, *pron.* dena.
they, *pron.* iyepi.
thick, *adj.* soka; tiktica.

- thick'en**, *v. a.* tikinya.
thick'et, *n.* otehi; wohiqsma.
thick'ly, *adv.* akipsapsa.
thick'ness, *n.* oóoka.
thief, *n.* wamanon s'a.
thieve, *v. a.* manon; wamanon.
thigh, *n.* óéca : outside of the thigh, sícan.
thill, *n.* óanpahmihma ihupa.
thim'ble, *n.* napóstanpidan.
thin, *adj.* zibzipedan.
thine, *pron.* nita; nitawa.
thing, *n.* taku.
think, *v.* eóin; heóin; keóin; wacín yuza; óante yuza : to think on, awacín : think of, ewacín; eóankin : I think, epcá; hepcá; kepcá.
think'ing, *part.* awacínpi.
thin'ly, *adv.* as hair, zi.
third, *num. adj.* iyamni; íciyamni.
thirst, *n.* iwícapuza.
thirs'ty, *adj.* ipuza.
thir'teen, *num. adj.* ake yamni; wikémna sam yamni.
thir'teenth, *num. adj.* iake yamni.
thir'tieth, *num. adj.* iwikémna yamni.
thir'ty, *num. adj.* wikémna yamni.
this, *pron.* de : this alone, dededan : on this side, dediyatanhan.
this'tle, *n.* tóka hu.
thong, *n.* tehmisó.
tho'rax, *n.* maku.
thorn, *n.* ícape; taku pepe; wapepeka.
thoroughly, *adv.* oóowasin.
those, *pron.* hena.
thou, *pron.* nió; niye.
- though**, *conj.* ésta; keó; ka-
 óta.
thought, *n.* woawacín; óante-
 oze.
thought'ful, *adj.* awacín un.
thought'less, *adj.* waawacín
 óni.
thou'sand, *num. adj.* kektopa-
 winge.
thou'sandth, *num. adj.* ikecto-
 pawinge.
thrash, *v. a.* kapa; kapan;
 hdapan.
thread, *n.* hahonta.
thread, *v. a.* to thread a needle,
 hahonta tahinqsapaóikadan ohlo-
 ka ohna iyeya.
threat'en, *v. a.* ikapta; íca-
 pta.
three, *num. adj.* yamni.
thrice, *adj.* yamni akihde.
thrif'ty, *adj.* wápi.
throat, *n.* dote; dotku.
throb, *v.* óante iyapa.
throe, *n.* hoksíksuyapi.
throne, *n.* oiyotanke.
throng, *n.* wíóota.
throng, *v. a.* aotinqsya.
through, *prep.* opta; iyopta;
 ihunniyan.
throw, *v. a.* kaño iyeya : to
 throw away, ehpeya : throw, as
 a horse his rider, pahpa : throw
 up, as a child does milk, apa-
 mdu : throw on, aihpeya.
thrush, *n.* wágiyogi.
thrust, *v. a.* paha iyeya; heya-
 ta iyeya.
thumb, *n.* nape hunka.
thump, *v. a.* apa; nina apa.
thun'der, *n.* wakinyan.
thun'der, *v. n.* wakinyan hoton;
 oqin.
Thurs'day, *n.* Anpetu itopa.

thus, *adv.* deden; heđen; ka-ken; kaketu.

thwart, *v. a.* okihišniya; ede-tušniya; kađi.

thy, *pron.* nita; nitawa.

thysel'f, *pron.* niye ke; niye činka.

tib'ia, *n.* bone in the hind leg of animals, đanjke.

tick, *n.* taskakpa: bed-tick, owinža ožuha.

tic'kle, *v. a.* yušinšin.

ti'dings, *n.* wotanjin.

tie, *v. a.* iyakaška; pahta.

tight, *adj.* suta; otiŋza.

tight'en, *v. a.* yuskita; yuo-tiŋza.

tight'ly, *adv.* yuskinya.

till, *adv.* hehanyan; ehan.

till, *v. a.* kicanyan.

tilt, *v. a.* yuptanyan.

tim'ber, *n.* đan.

time, *n.* time about, unma ito-to: not time yet, iyehantu šni; hinahinke šni.

time'ly, *adv.* iyehantu.

tim'id, *adj.* wakokipa; wisteća.

tim'idly, *adv.* kokipecahan.

tin, *n.* đega ska: tin cup, mini-yatkan.

tino'ture, *n.* taku icahiyapi.

tin'der, *n.* đanjkađića.

tinge, *v. a.* aša; ate; icahiya.

tin'gle, *v. n.* sna; nasna.

tip, *n.* intpa; ointpa.

tip'sy, *adj.* witko.

tire, *v. n.* mdokița; hunkița; idomni; kapin.

tir'ed, *part.* đomniħda; mdo-kița.

tithe, *n.* iwikđemnamna.

to, *prep.* ekta; ektakiya.

toad, *n.* natapeha.

toast, *v. a.* okanya španyan.

tobac'oo, *n.* đanđi: tobacco-bag, đandožuha: tobacco-board, đanđi abakpan.

to-day', *adv.* eđin; nakaha; dehan; anpetu kin de.

toe, *n.* siyukaza; sipin'kpa: the great toe, sipahunke: the little toe, sisaste.

togeth'er, *adv.* ptaya; witaya; kata; aopeya; akiptan; icage-žuya: close together, as grass, akipsapsa.

toll, *v. n.* htani.

toll, *n.* wiđohtani.

toll'some, *adj.* tehika.

to'ken, *n.* wowakta.

tol'erable, *adj.* kitajna wašte.

tol'erate, *v. a.* iyowin'kiya.

toll'gate, *n.* tiyopa oopeton.

tomb, *n.* ohna hnakapi.

to-mor'row, *adv.* heyakeđinhan.

ton, *n.* tke utapi kektopawinđe nonpa.

tongs, *n.* maziyužipe.

tongue, *n.* cezi: buffalo tongue, ta cezi.

to-night', *adv.* eđin; htayetu kinhan.

too, *adv.* ko; koya; nakun; eya; eyake.

tool, *n.* ikićanye; oiduwa.

tooth, *n.* hi; wiđahi.

top, *n.* ointpa: the top of a house, ticeška: top of the head, pesdeta: a plaything, đanj-kawađipi.

toroh, *n.* petuspe; petižanžan.

tor'ment, *n.* wokakiže; wodi-tkihda.

torment', *v. a.* kakišya; šitki-ħdaya.

tor'pid, *adj.* škanškan šni; tan-sagta wan'ka.

tor'rent, *n.* miniáduza.
 tor'rid, *adj.* kata; okata.
 tor'toise, *n.* keya; kezonta;
 patkaśadan.
 tor'ture, *n.* iwiđakakize.
 toss, *v. a.* kaĥo iyeya; waŋkan
 iyeya.
 to'tal, *adj.* ođowasin; eđa owa-
 sin.
 tote, *v. a.* ŋin.
 tot'ter, *v. n.* ókóđegya mani;
 kaktihanhan.
 tot'tering, *part.* hahadan; ha-
 hayedan.
 touch, *v. a.* yutan; oyutan;
 iyahde; iđahtaka; iyapato;
 aputaka.
 touch'ing, *adj.* iđahtagya;
 ipuskin; eđiyatanhan.
 touch'hole, *n.* mazakan noge
 ohdoka.
 touch'wood, *n.* óŋkagíca.
 touch'y, *adj.* wakiniya; wasa-
 zeda.
 tough, *adj.* suta; kikita.
 tough'en, *v. a.* yusuta; yuki-
 kita.
 tow, *v. a.* yusdohan aya.
 towards', *prep.* ektakiya; etki-
 ya; aetopteya.
 tow'el, *n.* napipakinte.
 tow'er, *n.* óŋkaśke tehanwan-
 kantu.
 town, *n.* otonwe.
 toy, *n.* taku ŋni; taku on skata-
 pi.
 trace, *n.* owe.
 trace, *v. a.* pago; owe skita.
 track, *n.* owe; oye.
 tract, *n.* wowapi óstinna.
 trac'table, *adj.* walbaka; okin-
 yun waśta.
 trade, *n.* woakiho; akiĥopi.
 trade, *v. a.* tokiyopeya.

tra'der, *n.* wopeton.
 tradi'tion, *n.* hitunċanċapi.
 traduce', *v. a.* sia; akaga.
 traff'ic, *v. a.* tokiyopeya.
 trail, *n.* óŋku; osdohe.
 train, *v. a.* iđaĥya; onspekiya;
 kiĥiya.
 train, *n.* óŋwiyusdohe.
 train'ing, *n.* onspewiđakiyapi.
 tramp, *v. a.* natantan; napan;
 nasuta.
 tram'ple, *v.* to trample on,
 ahan; amani.
 tran'quill, *adj.* atanse yanka.
 transact', *v. a.* eđon.
 transcend', *v. a.* kapa.
 transcribe', *v. a.* okaga.
 transfer', *v. a.* iyoopta wiđaku.
 transfig'ure, *v. a.* yutokeđa.
 transform', *v. a.* yuwaste; yu-
 tokeđa.
 transgress', *v. a.* kiđaksa;
 kapa; wahtani.
 tran'sient, *adj.* askayedan.
 translate', *v. a.* tokan aya;
 ieska oyaka; okaga.
 transla'tion, *n.* okagapi.
 transmit', *v. a.* aihpeya.
 transmute', *v. a.* heekiya.
 transpa'rent, *adj.* kohdi; óĥ-
 towata.
 transplant', *v. a.* huhde.
 transport', *v. a.* tokśu.
 transporta'tion, *n.* watokśu-
 pi.
 transpose', *v. a.* tokan ehnaka;
 unma eđiyatanhan ehnaka.
 transverse', *adj.* hdakinyan
 waŋka; tan hdakinyan.
 trap, *n.* mazahtakiyapi.
 trap, *v. a.* hmunċa.
 trash, *n.* takuśniśni.
 trav'ail, *v.* hokśiksuya.
 trav'ail, *n.* hokśiksuyapi.

trav'el, *v. n.* idimani; ihdaka; ohnihde un.
trav'eller, *n.* idimani kin; oidimani.
trav'elling, *part.* idimanipi.
trav'erse, *adv.* hdakinyan.
trav'erse, *n.* oiyuwege.
trav'erse, *v. a.* ipawega; iyuwega.
tray, *n.* waksida tanja.
treach'erosus, *adj.* wahnayan.
treach'ery, *n.* wohnaye.
tread, *v.* to tread on; ahan; anazin; amani: tread out, as rice, nakiza.
treas'ure, *n.* woyuha.
treas'ury, *n.* mazaska opiye.
treat'y, *n.* makoce aiapi; wokiye kagapi.
tree, *n.* can.
trem'ble, *v. n.* cancan.
trem'blingly, *adv.* cancan-yan.
tremen'dous, *adj.* wayusinyeya.
tre'mor, *n.* wicadancan; wicadanka.
trench, *n.* maka okapi.
trepida'tion, *n.* wicadancan; wicadanka.
tres'pass, *n.* woahtani.
tri'al, *n.* iyutapi.
tribe, *n.* widowazi; widoun.
tribula'tion, *n.* wokakize; idansiapi.
trick, *n.* iwidahnaye.
trio'kle, *v. n.* sbu.
tri'er, *n.* wiyuta.
tri'fle, *n.* taku sni; tutkatka.
tri'fle, *v.* onskata.
trig'ger, *n.* mazakan iyutan.
trim, *v. a.* bapta; yuksa; kasi-pa.
trin'kets, *n.* tutkatka.

trip, *v.* siha iboto; hidahan; nahnayan; nasdunya.
trip, *n.* idimanipi.
tri'umph, *v.* wakte hdi; iwakte hdi.
trium'phant, *adj.* ohiya; witanjan.
triv'ial, *adj.* taku sni.
troop, *n.* ozuye; obe; optaye.
tro'phy, *n.* widapaha.
trot, *v. n.* nadapapa; nadapam iyaya.
troub'le, *v. a.* nagiyeya; inagiyeya.
troub'le, *n.* wotehike.
troub'lesome, *adj.* wanagiye-ya.
trough, *n.* cankasokpa.
trout, *n.* hogan widastaani.
trow'el, *n.* makipawinta.
trow'sers, *n.* onzeoge.
truck, *n.* watusekseca.
true, *adj.* widaka; widakapi.
tru'ly, *adv.* awicakehan.
trum'pet, *n.* mazayahotoppi.
trun'dle, *v. a.* pahmihma.
trunk, *n.* tanjan; canwohnaka.
trust, *n.* wowadinye; idazopi.
trust, *v. a.* wadinyan; idasoki-ya.
trus'ty, *adj.* wadinyepida.
truth, *n.* wowidake.
truth'ful, *adj.* iewidaka.
try, *v. a.* iyuta; uta.
tub, *n.* cankoka.
tuck, *v. a.* yuakipas kagege.
Tues'day, *n.* Anpetu inoppe.
tuft, *n.* of hair, iyuzipe.
tug, *v. a.* yutitan.
tum'ble, *v. n.* aptayan; hin-
 hpaya.
tu'mor, *n.* siyaka.
tu'mult, *n.* owodutaton.
tune, *n.* oahiyaye.

tur'bid, *adj.* šoša.
 tur'bulent, *adj.* ohitika; ohitiičida.
 tur'key, *n.* zida taŋka.
 turn, *v. a.* yuhomni; pahomni; kahomni; paptanyan; yuptanyan: to turn oneself round, ihduhomni; ihdaptan: turn back, namni; nakimni: turn, as a garment, yueđi: turn, as a gun on one, ayuhomni.
 tur'nip, *n.* tipsaiŋna.
 tur'ret, *n.* taku ipasotka.
 tur'tle, *n.* keya; kezonta: small turtle, patkašadan.
 tur'tle-dove, *n.* tin-wakiyedan.
 tusk, *n.* hipske.
 tu'tor, *n.* waonspekiye.
 twelfth, *num. adj.* iake nonpa.
 twelve, *num. adj.* ake nonpa.
 twen'tieth, *num. adj.* iwikemna nonpa.
 twen'ty, *num. adj.* wikemna nonpa.
 twice, *adj.* nonpa akihde; nonpakiya.
 twig, *n.* đan inpa.
 twi'light, *n.* owotaniŋ šni.
 twinge, *n.* naka.
 twin'kle, *n.* iyega.
 twin'kling, *n.* of an eye, ista karpapi se.
 twins, *n.* đekpapi; hoksiđekpapi.
 twirl, *v. a.* pahomni.
 twist, *v. a.* pahmun; kahmun; yuhmun.
 twist, *n.* pahmunpi.
 twist'ed, *part.* pemni.
 twitch, *v. n.* naka; wahdeđa; wakihdeđa.
 twitch'ing, *n.* wowahdeđe.

two, *num. adj.* nonpa: only two, nomnana: by twos, nomnom: two-edged, anog ope.
 type, *n.* wiyadıŋpi; maza oowa.
 typ'ical, *adj.* wiyadınyan.

U.

ud'der, *n.* aze.
 ug'ly, *adj.* owanyag šida.
 ul'oer, *n.* siyaka opi.
 ul'na, *n.* išpa huwakiye.
 ul'timate, *adj.* ehake.
 ul'timately, *adv.* unhanqueta.
 umbrel'la, *n.* ohanzi hdepi.
 una'ble, *adj.* okitpani.
 unaccom'plished, *adj.* yuštaŋpi šni.
 unan'imous, *adj.* iyuhpa heyapi.
 unbelief, *n.* wowidada šni.
 unbend', *v. a.* yuowotanna.
 unbind', *v. a.* kiyuška; yuška.
 unbur'den, *v. a.* pahpa; yuhpa.
 unbut'ton, *v. a.* yuđdoka.
 unceas'ing, *part.* ayuštaŋ šni.
 uncer'tain, *adj.* toketu tanin šni; toketu kađe.
 unchang'ing, *adj.* okonwanžidan.
 un'cle, *n.* deksi; deksitku; ate; atkuku.
 unclean', *adj.* šapa; wašapa.
 uncoil', *v.* kahda; nahda; yuhda.
 uncouth', *adj.* ošteka.
 uncov'er, *v. a.* yuzamni ehpeya.
 uncov'ered, *part.* šdayehna.
 uncurl', *v. a.* yuowotanna.
 undefl'ed, *adj.* wakašote šni.
 un'der, *prep.* ihuknya; ohdateya.

undermine', *v. a.* ohdateya
ka.
understand', *v. a.* okahniya;
yukóan.
undertake', *v.* edon kta.
undo', *v. a.* edetuśniya.
undress', *v. a.* wokoyake hdu-
ádoka.
un'dulate, *v.* aga.
unemploy'ed, *adj.* owanzidan
yanka.
une'qual, *adj.* oditkonze éni;
odiptetu.
unfa'ding, *adj.* éniépida éni;
ozáa wašte.
unfair', *adj.* owotanna éni.
unfaith'ful, *adj.* idunyeéa.
unfas'ten, *v. a.* kiyúška.
unfin'ished, *part.* yústanpi
éni.
unfit', *adj.* iyedetúéni; okitpa-
ni.
unfix', *v. a.* yuzúzu.
unfold', *v. a.* yumdaya.
unfor'tunate, *adj.* wápíke éni.
unfriend'ly, *adj.* toghda.
unfurl', *v. a.* kahbog iyeya.
ungird', *v. a.* ipiyaka yúška.
ungrate'ful, *adj.* wapida éni.
unhan'dy, *adj.* wayusída.
unhap'py, *adj.* iyokisída.
unhealth'y, *adj.* wayazan s'a.
unho'ly, *adj.* wakan éni; owo-
tanna éni.
u'niform, *adj.* okonwanzidan.
u'nit, *n.* éda wanzidan; kaza.
unite', *v. a.* idikoyagya; koki-
zuya.
uni'tedly, *adv.* kiyokisuya;
univer'sal, *adj.* éda owandaya;
maka sitomniyan.
unjust', *adj.* owotanna éni.
unjust'ly, *adv.* edinšniyan.
unkind', *adj.* waonšida éni.

unknown', *adj.* sdonyasi éni.
unlade', *v. a.* wahetazu.
unlaw'ful, *adj.* woopo ediya-
tanhan éni.
unleav'ened, *adj.* napohye
éni.
unlike', *adj.* iyedece éni; ki-
nbe éni.
unlike'ly, *adv.* iyedece éni.
unload', *v. a.* wahetazu; pa-
hpa; yuhpa.
unlock', *v. a.* yuhdoka; hdu-
hdoka.
unloose', *v. a.* yúška; kiyu-
ška.
unluok'y, *adj.* wápi éni.
unman'ageable, *adj.* yuhepi-
éa éni.
unman'ly, *adj.* wícašta éni.
unman'nerly, *adj.* ohanšun-
keca.
unmar'ried, *adj.* tanšna un.
unmean'ing, *adj.* taku kapi
éni.
unmer'oiful, *adj.* waonšida
éni.
unmind'ful, *adj.* kiksuye éni;
waanagoptan éni.
unmix'ed, *adj.* ícahiyapi éni.
unmov'ed, *adj.* pahoho éni
wanka.
unoc'cupied, *adj.* owanzidan
yanka.
unpack', *v. a.* yuzúzu.
unpin', *v. a.* hiipaskudan yu-
ádoka; ícu.
unpleas'ant, *adj.* ošidéca;
ošidéca; ošidécake; kihansída.
unprepar'ed, *adj.* wiyeya yan-
ke éni.
unproduc'tive, *adj.* takudan
ícahye éni.
unprofitable, *adj.* yuhapi wa-
šte éni.

- unprov'ed**, *adj.* yuwicakapi
 éni.
unquench'able, *adj.* kasnipi-
 da éni.
unrav'el, *v. n.* sbahan.
unrea'sonable, *adj.* sokageda.
unreprov'ed, *adj.* iyopeyapi
 éni.
unripe', *adj.* stunkadan; sutor
 éni.
unroll', *v. a.* yumdaya.
unru'ly, *adj.* widaéta éni.
unsat'isfied, *adj.* imna éni;
 wipi éni.
unscrew', *v. a.* tiyopa iyoka-
 tkuge yuhomni.
unseal', *v. a.* yuhdoka; ipuspe
 yuhdoka.
unsearch'able, *adj.* yukdan-
 pida éni.
unsea'sonable, *adj.* iyehantu
 éni.
unsea'soned, *part.* wapaye
 óodan.
unseem'ly, *adj.* oéteka.
unseen', *adj.* wanyakapi éni;
 aisinyan.
unshac'kle, *v. a.* kiyuska.
unskil'ful, *adj.* wayupike éni;
 wayusida.
unsound', *adj.* ponponna.
unspeak'able, *adj.* oyagpida
 éni.
unstead'y, *adj.* ptanptanna;
 hohodan.
unstop', *v. a.* yuhdoka.
unsubstan'tial, *adj.* tanton
 éni.
unsuit'able, *adj.* iyedede éni.
untaint'ed, *adj.* hunwinna
 éni.
untam'able, *adj.* nunyanpida
 éni.
untaught', *adj.* onspekiyapi éni.
- unteach'able**, *adj.* onspekiye-
 pida éni.
unthank'ful, *adj.* wapida éni.
untie', *v. a.* yuska; kiyuska;
 nakda.
until', *adv.* hehayan.
untime'ly, *adv.* nahahinke éni.
untold', *adj.* oyakapi éni.
untrao'table, *adj.* wanahon
 éni.
untried', *adj.* iyutapi éni.
untroub'led, *adj.* nagiyeyapi
 éni.
untrue', *adj.* wicakapi éni.
untruth', *n.* woi-ton-éni.
untwine', *v. a.* yuzuzu.
untwist', *v. a.* yuhda; nahda.
unwell', *adj.* yazan; wayazan-
 ka.
unwil'ling, *adj.* wicada éni.
unwind', *v. a.* yuhda.
unwise', *adj.* kaape éni.
unyoke', *v.* dan napinpi kidi-
 yusdoka; yuska.
up, *adv.* wan-kan.
up, *inj.* iho; hopo.
upbear', *v. a.* yuwankan idu.
upbraid', *v. a.* iyopeya; i en
 hiyeya; kige.
uphold', *v. a.* yuha; yuza; na-
 zin-kiya.
up'land, *n.* mdamdata.
up'most, *adv.* iakan.
upon', *prep.* akan; iakan; ihan-
 keya.
up'per, *adj.* wan-kan: upper
 room, wan-kan tipi: upper lip,
 pute.
up'right, *adj.* bosdan; owo-
 tanna.
upright'ness, *n.* woowotanna.
up'roar, *n.* owodutaton.
upset', *v. a.* kaptayan; yu-
 ptayan.

up'side-down, *adv.* ahdapdin-
yan wan̄ka.
up'wards, *adv.* wan̄kantkiya.
urge, *v. a.* iyopastaka; kitan̄.
ur'gently, *adv.* iyopastagya;
nina hiñ.
u'rine, *v. n.* deza.
u'rine, *n.* deza.
us, *pron.* un̄kiyepi.
u'sage, *n.* widohan.
use, *v. a.* un̄; kiçun̄; iyun̄;
to use one's legs in walking, hu-
iyun̄.
use, *n.* un̄pi; kiçun̄pi.
used, *part.* used to, edewakta.
use'ful, *adj.* ohewasteka.
use'less, *adj.* taku edon̄pidā ñni.
u'sual, *adj.* edon̄pi de.
ut'ter, *v. a.* oyaka; ho enape-
ya.
ut'termost, *adj.* ihan̄ke.

V.

va'cant, *adj.* otipi ñni; tuwe-
dan en un̄ ñni; takudan̄ ohna-
ka ñni.
va'cinate, *v. a.* pezhuta isto
en iyohpeya.
va'cillate, *v. n.* huhuzahan̄.
va'grant, *n.* waun̄un̄ka.
vague, *adj.* toketu tan̄in̄ ñni.
vain, *adj.* in̄ vain, ituh̄; taku
ñni on̄.
vale, *n.* kaksiza.
val'iant, *adj.* waditaka.
val'iantly, *adv.* waditagya.
val'id, *adj.* edetu.
val'ley, *n.* kaksiza; dokan̄.
val'or, *n.* wadiwidatake.
val'uable, *adj.* tehika.
val'ue, *n.* iyawapi.
val'ue, *v. a.* tehinda; atan̄;
kpatan̄; not to value, atan̄ ñni.

vamp, *n.* itake; sitate.
van'ish, *v. n.* tan̄in̄ ñni iyaya.
van'ity, *n.* taku ñni.
van'quish, *v. a.* ohiya; kte-
dan̄.
va'por, *n.* opo.
vap'orize, *v.* oyahe.
va'riable, *adj.* yutokedapidā.
vari'ety, *n.* watokeda.
va'ry, *v. n.* togye idaga.
vas'sal, *n.* widadoka.
vast, *adj.* tan̄ka hiñda.
vault, *n.* makoh̄doka.
vaunt, *v. n.* ihdatan̄.
veer, *v. n.* idun̄om iyaya.
ve'getable, *n.* taku maka
etan̄han̄ idage.
ve'getate, *v. n.* idaga; ape
uya; hinapa.
ve'hemently, *adv.* nina hiñ.
veil, *v. a.* akahpa.
veil, *n.* ite akahpe.
vend, *v. a.* wiyopeya.
ven'erable, *adj.* okinihan̄.
ven'erate, *v. a.* kinihan̄; oho-
da.
veneseo'tion, *n.* kan̄katpapi.
ven'geance, *n.* tokiçon̄pi.
ven'ial, *adj.* kazuzupidā.
ven'ison, *n.* tado.
vent, *n.* ohdoka; oko.
ven'ture, *v.* edon̄ kta.
ven'turous, *adj.* waditaka.
vera'city, *n.* wcwicake.
ver'dant, *adj.* toto.
ver'dict, *n.* yaçopi.
verge, *n.* on̄kpa; he ipa.
ver'ify, *v. a.* yuwidaka.
ver'ily, *adv.* awidakehan̄.
ver'ity, *n.* wowicake.
vermil'ion, *n.* waseda.
ver'min, *n.* wamdudan̄; wa-
makaskan̄.
verse, *n.* oohde.

ver'sion, *n.* okagapi.
 ver'tebra, *n.* danghahake.
 ver'tex, *n.* pesdete; oinkpa;
 pasodan.
 ver'y, *adv.* hinda.
 ves'sel, *n.* koka; waksida.
 vest, *n.* aokihanna.
 ves'tige, *n.* owe.
 vest'ment, *n.* wokoyake.
 ves'ture, *n.* wokoyake; sina.
 vex, *v. a.* nagiyeya.
 vexa'tion, *n.* wanagiyeyapi.
 vexa'tious, *adj.* wanagiyeya.
 vi'al, *n.* zanjan.
 vi'brate, *v. n.* ozeze.
 vice, *n.* widohan sida.
 vi'cious, *adj.* sida; ohansida.
 vi'ciously, *adv.* sidaya.
 vic'tim, *n.* woanapi.
 vic'tor, *n.* tuwe ohiye dip.
 victo'rious, *adj.* ohiya.
 vic'tory, *n.* woohiye; widakte-
 pidan.
 vict'uals, *n.* woyute; taku yu-
 tapi; wo.
 vie, *v.* kidi edon; ohiye skan.
 view, *v. a.* iwanyaka.
 vi'gilant, *adj.* wakta un; ki-
 kta yanka.
 vig'or, *n.* wowas'ake.
 vig'orous, *adj.* was'aka; su-
 ta.
 vig'orously, *adv.* was'agya;
 nina.
 vile, *adj.* wahte sni; sida.
 vil'ify, *v. a.* aia.
 vil'lage, *n.* otonwe.
 vil'lain, *n.* tuwe widasta sni.
 vine, *n.* hastanhanke; iyuwi;
 wiyuvi.
 vin'egar, *n.* miniskuya.
 vine'yards, *n.* bastanhanke ozu-
 pi.
 vin'tage, *n.* hastanhanke.

vi'olate, *v. a.* kidaka; kiu-
 niya.
 vi'olence, *n.* wowidahitike.
 vi'olent, *adj.* ohitika.
 violin', *n.* dangowanhiyapi.
 vir'gin, *n.* hoksiwinna.
 vir'tue, *n.* wowaste.
 vir'tuous, *adj.* waste; ohan
 waste.
 vis'age, *n.* itohnake.
 vis'oid, *adj.* tiktida.
 vis'ible, *adj.* tanin; wanyag-
 pida.
 vis'ion, *n.* wowanyake.
 vis'it, *v.* wanyag i; titokan i:
 to visit upon, en ai; iyaonpa.
 viva'cious, *adj.* skehan.
 viv'ify, *v. a.* kiniya.
 vocab'ulary, *n.* widoiwe wowa-
 pi.
 vo'cal, *adj.* i ediyatanhan.
 vocif'erate, *v.* ninana ia.
 voice, *n.* ho; wicaho.
 void, *adj.* cokadan.
 vol'lition, *n.* awadinpi; dante-
 yuzapi.
 vol'uble, *adj.* iwakan.
 vol'ume, *n.* wowapi.
 vol'untarily, *adv.* iye dinka.
 vom'it, *v.* hdepa; ihdepa; hi-
 yuya.
 vom'it, *n.* on hdepapi.
 vora'cious, *adj.* watemya.
 vor'tex, *n.* miniomni.
 vote, *v. a.* kabniga.
 voy'age, *n.* watopapi.
 vul'gar, *adj.* ikde.
 vul'nerable, *adj.* opida; bo-
 hdogpida.
 W.
 wad, *n.* mazakan iyopuhdi.
 wad'ding, *n.* iyopuhdi.

wad'dje, *v. n.* čekdegya mani.
wade, *v. n.* dōpa : to Wade for, adōpa; ayus'o.
wa'fer, *n.* ipuspe.
waft, *v. a.* okahbogya.
wag, *v.* as the head, pomnamna; poptanptan; apoptanptan; spomnamna.
wa'ges, *n.* on widašta opetoŋpi; iyunwip.
wag'gon, *n.* danpalmihma hu topa.
wail, *v.* deya; ačeya; akičeya; wiwakonza.
waist, *n.* maku opta.
wait, *v.* ape : to wait for, akipe : lie in wait for, iyape.
wake, *v. n.* kikte; ogunğa : to wake early, hreŋkta.
wa'ken, *v. a.* unida.
wale, *n.* oape.
walk, *n.* omani.
walk, *v. n.* mani; imani; omani; amani.
wall, *n.* donkaske.
wall, *v. a.* ačonkasaka.
wal'let, *n.* panbotuka.
wal'low, *v. n.* paptanptan.
wal'nut, *n.* black walnut, hma : white walnut, tazuka.
wam'pum, *n.* wamnuhadan.
wan'der, *v. n.* nuni; onuni.
wan'dering, *part.* onuniyata.
wane, *v. n.* distinna aya; yašpapi aya.
want, *n.* iwidakakize; činpi.
want, *v. a.* diŋ; čantheya.
want'ing, *part.* iyokpani.
wan'ton, *adj.* wičin s'a.
war, *n.* kidizapi : a war party, ozuye : to make war, zuya; asuya : war-club, čanhipi : warfare, zuyapi.
war'den, *n.* waawayake.

warehouse, *n.* mazopiye.
wares, *n.* maza.
wa'rily, *adv.* itonpeya.
warm, *adj.* čoza; odoza; wičadoza : warm weather, mašte; didita; omašte; odidata; kata.
warm, *v. a.* čosya; kanya; itenya; petičkan.
warm'ly, *adv.* čoeyakon.
warn, *v. a.* waktaya; iwaktaya.
warn'ing, *n.* wowakta.
warp, *v.* naškopa; naopo.
war'rior, *n.* akičita; mdeta-hunka.
wart, *n.* hodešpu.
wa'ry, *adj.* waktaya un.
was, *v. n.* un kon.
wash, *v. a.* yužaža; hdužaža; wayužaža; wožaža; pažaža.
wash'ing, *n.* wožašapi.
wasp, *n.* tuhmaga.
waste, *v. n.* atakuni šni aya.
waste, *v. a.* yutakuni šni.
waste'ful, *adj.* wayutakuni šni.
watch, *n.* wihiyadedan.
watch, *v. a.* awanyaka; awanhdaka; kiktahan un.
watch'ful, *adj.* wakta un.
watch'man, *n.* waawayake.
wa'ter, *n.* mini.
wa'ter-ash, *n.* pseŋapi.
wa'terfall, *n.* haħa; mini ihaha.
wa'ter-grass, *n.* psa.
wa'tering, *part.* as the mouth for any thing, iskuya.
wa'ter-melon, *n.* sakayutapi.
wa'ter-potato, *n.* paŋčindā.
wave, *n.* taža; otaza.
wave, *v. n.* as a flag, kahboka.
wa'ver, *v. n.* čante habayedan yanka.
wax, *n.* čanšin; tuhmaga ihdi.
wax, *v. n.* idaga.

way, *n.* óan̄ku; óóan̄ku: to make way for, kiyukan.
we, *pron.* un̄kiye; un̄kiyepi.
weak, *adj.* waś'ake śni; wan̄kadan̄.
weak'en, *v. a.* yuwaś'ake śni.
weak'ly, *adj.* waś'ake śni; sut̄a śni.
weak'ness, *n.* wawid̄aś'ake śni.
weal, *n.* zaniyan̄ un̄pi.
wealth, *n.* wiwid̄aźid̄e; woyuha.
wealth'y, *adj.* wiźid̄a; waśeća.
wean, *v. a.* azin̄ ayuśtan̄kiya.
weap'on, *n.* wipe.
wear, *v. a.* in̄; un̄; oton̄; ki-
 ćun̄; to wear out, yupota; na-
 pota; yukuka; ihanḡyna.
wea'ry, *adj.* mdokića; ħun̄ki-
 ća; okića.
wea'sel, *n.* hitun̄kasan̄.
weath'er, *n.* cold weather, sni;
 warm weather, maśte.
weave, *v. a.* kazon̄ta; yanka.
weav'ing, *n.* kazon̄tapi.
wed, *v. a.* yuza; tawid̄u ton̄;
 hihna ton̄.
wed'ding, *n.* kid̄iyuzapi.
wedge, *n.* óan̄ ićasdeće.
Wednes'day, *n.* An̄petu iya-
 mni.
weed, *n.* óan̄hdohu; wato; pezi.
weed, *v. a.* wato yužun̄.
week, *n.* an̄petu wakan̄ wan̄zi;
 an̄petu śakowin̄.
weep, *v. n.* óeya; iśtam̄nihan̄pe
 au; to weep for, aćeya.
weigh, *v. a.* tke uta; aspeyeton̄.
weights, *n.* on̄ aspeyapi.
weigh'ty, *adj.* tke.
well, *n.* miniyowe; minihdoka.
well, *adj.* zaniyan̄; zanika.
well, *adv.* tanyan̄; ayudo.
well'nigh, *adv.* iśnikaeś.

went, *v.* iyaya.
west, *n.* wiyoh̄peyata.
west'ward, *adv.* wiyoh̄peya-
 tan̄han̄.
wet, *adj.* spaya.
wet'ness, *n.* wid̄aspaye.
whale, *n.* un̄ktehi.
wharf, *n.* tukten̄ wahetažupi óe.
what, *pron.* taku.
whatev'er, *pron.* taku kaśta.
wheat, *n.* aguyapi; aguyapi
 su; aguyapi hu.
wheel, *n.* óan̄hdeśka; hu.
wheeze, *v. n.* tehiya niya.
whelp, *n.* śun̄hpadan̄.
when, *adv.* tohin̄ni; ĳehan̄;
 ćehan̄; tohan̄; tohantu.
whence, *adv.* tokiyatan̄han̄.
when'soever, *adv.* tohantu
 kaśta.
where, *adv.* toki; tokiya.
where'soever, *adv.* tokiya
 kaśta.
whet, *v. a.* yuśduta; paśduta.
wheth'er, *pron.* of the two,
 un̄ma tukte.
whet'stone, *n.* iyoh̄di; izuza;
 ipabe.
which, *pron.* un̄ma tukte.
while, *adv.* ićun̄han̄; ićan̄.
whilst, *adv.* akos; óoh̄.
whine, *v. n.* hokapsan̄psan̄ ia.
whip, *v. a.* kapsin̄psinta; ka-
 śtaka; kaħapa.
whip, *n.* ićapsinte.
whip'-poor-will, *n.* pakuwi-
 śka.
whip'saw, *n.* óan̄ibasdeće
 tan̄ka.
whirl, *v. a.* kaoh̄min̄.
whirl'pool, *n.* miniyom̄ni.
whirl'wind, *n.* tateiyum̄ni.
whis'kered, *part. p.* putin̄ ĳin̄
 śma.

whisk'ers, *n.* iyoha hin' sma.
whisk'ey, *n.* mini wakan; mini síca.
whisk'per, *v.* zizi; azizi.
whisk'perer, *n.* waazizi s'a.
whisk'tle, *n.* dotanjke.
whisk'tle, *v.* zožo; azožo; yažo; žinžin.
white, *adj.* ska; san.
white'-bear, *n.* mato.
whit'en, *v. a.* skaya; yuska.
white'wash, *v. a.* sanjan.
whith'er, *adv.* tokiya.
whit'tish, *adj.* san.
whit'tle, *v. a.* kažipa.
who, *pron.* tuwe.
whoev'er, *pron.* tuwe kašta.
whole, *adj.* oćowasin.
whol'ly, *adv.* oćowasin.
whom, *pron.* tuwe.
whor'tleberry, *n.* haza.
whose, *pron.* tuwe tawa.
why, *adv.* tokeća.
wick'ed, *adj.* síca.
wick'edly, *adv.* sícaya.
wick'edness, *n.* wićohan síca.
wide, *adj.* ohdakinyan tanja.
wide'ly, *adv.* otanjka.
wi'den, *v. a.* yutanja.
wid'ow, *n.* wiwazića.
width, *n.* ohdakinyan.
wife, *n.* tawieu: my wife, mitawin.
wig, *n.* wićapaha kağapi.
wild, *adj.* itu un; ikće.
wil'derness, *n.* makoskantu.
will, *n.* tawaćin.
wil'ling, *adj.* wićada; tawaćenya.
wil'lingly, *adv.* iye ćinka.
wil'low, *n.* ćohwanzića; wahpopa.
wilt, *v. a.* šnišya.
wilt'ed, *adj.* šniža.

wil'ly, *adj.* iwadińksapa.
wir, *v. a.* ohiya; ktedan.
wind, *n.* tate: the wind blows, tateyanpa.
wind, *v. a.* kaksan; iyapehan.
win'dow, *n.* ožanžan hdepi; owanyeye.
wind'pipe, *n.* dotehbeza.
wind'ward, *adv.* atatohan.
win'dy, *adj.* ićamna; tate hińća.
wine, *n.* miniša: wine-press, miniša iyuskiće.
wing, *n.* ĥupahu: to shoot on the wing, aunye kute.
wink, *v. n.* ištakakpań.
win'now, *v. a.* kaduğa.
win'ter, *n.* waniyetu: last winter, wanihan: winter-quarters, wani tipi.
wipe, *v. a.* pakinja; papuza.
wis'dom, *n.* wićoksape; wo-ksape.
wise, *adj.* ksapa; okiksapa; waćinćon.
wise'ly, *adv.* ksamya; waćin-ksamya; okiksamya.
wish, *v. a.* ćin; kon; ćantĥe-ya; ćantokpani.
wish, *n.* woćantĥeje.
wish'ful, *adj.* taku ćin un.
witch, *n.* wićahmunge s'a.
with, *prep.* kići; om; opeya; ahna; iyahna; ehna.
with'er, *v. n.* šniža.
withhold', *v. a.* anića.
within', *prep.* mahen; mahetu; mahetanhan.
without', *prep.* outside of, itan-kan; tanjan: destitute of, ćo-đan; nića.
wit'ness, *n.* waayataniń.
wit'ness, *v. a.* yaotanin; oyaka.
woe, *n.* wićokakiže; wićošića.
wolf, *n.* šunćtokeća.

wo'man, *n.* winohiŋća; win-
 yan : an old woman, wakaŋka.
womb, *n.* tamni.
won'der, *n.* woyuŋinyeye.
won'der, *v. n.* to be afraid, yu-
 ŋinyaya.
wont, *n.* edewakta.
woo, *v. a.* winohiŋća okiya.
wood, *n.* ćaŋ; ćontanŋka.
wood'cook, *n.* kanŋetanŋka.
wood'pecker, *n.* kanŋetanŋka;
 toskadaŋ.
wood'tick, *n.* taskakpa.
wool, *n.* tahiŋ wanunyanpi hiŋ.
word, *n.* wićoie; oie.
work, *n.* wićohtani; wićohaŋ.
work, *v. n.* htani.
world, *n.* maka kiŋ.
worm, *n.* wamdudaŋ; wamdu-
 škadaŋ.
worn, *adj.* tanika; kuka.
wor'ry, *v. a.* haŋiŋeya.
worse, *adj.* sanpa ŋića.
wor'ship, *v. a.* ohoda; ahopa;
 ćekiya.
worst, *adj.* iyotaŋ ŋića.
worth, *n.* token iyopeyapi eće.
worth'less, *adj.* wahteŋni.
wound, *v. a.* o; kiunniya.
wound, *n.* oo.
wound'ed, *part.* taopi.
wrap, *v. a.* iyapemni; opemni;
 opazonŋa; yuskiskita; yuwi.
wrap'ped, *part.* yuwipi; he-
 yunpi; yuskiskitapi.
wrap'per, *n.* oheyun.
wrath, *n.* woŋihda.
wreck, *n.* wata kaŋuŋupi.
wren, *n.* pteŋannićadaŋ.
wrench, *v.* ksuweya.
wrest, *v.* ki.
wres'tle, *v.* kići ećoŋ; kići
 ihduŋpa.
wring, *v. a.* yuŋkića; kaŋkića.

wrin'k'e, *n.* yuŋipi.
wrist, *n.* napokaŋke.
write, *v. a.* owa; wowapi kaŋa.
writhe, *v. n.* pehaŋhaŋ.
wri'ting, *n.* owapi; wowapi.
wrong, *adj.* ŋića.
wry, *adj.* pakŋiŋkaŋ.

Y.

yard, *n.* noŋiyutapi.
yarn, *n.* wapahmunpi.
yawn, *v. n.* iyowa.
ye, *pron.* niyepi.
yea, *adv.* haŋ.
year, *n.* omaka.
yearn, *v. n.* wahdeća; aze ya-
 zaŋ.
yeast, *n.* oŋ napohiyapi.
yelk, *n.* itkaziće.
yell, *n.* panpi; iyas'api.
yell, *v. n.* paŋ; iyas'a.
yel'low, *adj.* zi: to dye yel-
 low, ziya.
yes, *adv.* haŋ; ho; toŋ: oh
 yes, ohaŋ.
yes'terday, *n.* htanihaŋ.
yet, *adv.* nahahiŋ; ehake: not
 yet, nahahiŋke ŋni.
yield, *v.* ićahya.
yoke, *n.* ćaŋ napinpi.
yoke, *v.* ćaŋ napinpi ohna iye-
 ya.
yon'der, *adv.* kakiya.
you, *pron.* niye; niyepi.
young, *adj.* aŋkatudaŋ wota.
young'est, *adj.* hakakta.
your, *pron.* nitawa; nitawapi.
your'self, *pron.* niye ke.
youth, *n.* koŋka; koŋkiŋyaŋ.

Z.

zig'zag, *adj.* kaŋkaŋyaŋ.

kaga.

wapi.

ze ya-

e yel-

ś: oh

: not

na iye-

tota.

wapi.

inyan.

